

Gc
974.3
H62c
1771755

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

✓

Go
GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00099 1460

CALENDAR
of
IRA ALLEN PAPERS

in the

Wilbur Library
University of Vermont

Prepared by
The Historical Records Survey
Division of Professional and Service Projects
Work Projects Administration

The Historical Records Survey
Montpelier, Vermont
August 1939

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

1911

1911

1771755

CALENDAR

OF THE

IRA ALLEN PAPERS

IN THE

Wilbur Library

OF THE

University of Vermont



THE HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY
MONTPELIER, VERMONT

AUGUST 1939

1875

1875

1875

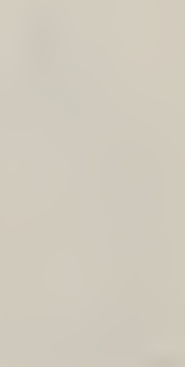
1875

1875

1875

1875

1875



1875

1875

1875

F

Historical records survey. Vermont.

843

949

Calendar of Ira Allen papers in the Wilbur library, University of Vermont. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects. Work projects administration. Montpelier, Vt., The Historical records survey, 1939.

3 p. l. 149 p. 25¹/₂ cm.

Micrographed.

1. Allen, Ira, 1751-1814. 2. Manuscripts. U. S. i. Vermont. University. Robert Hull Fleming museum. Wilbur library. ii. Title.

39--29276

Library of Congress

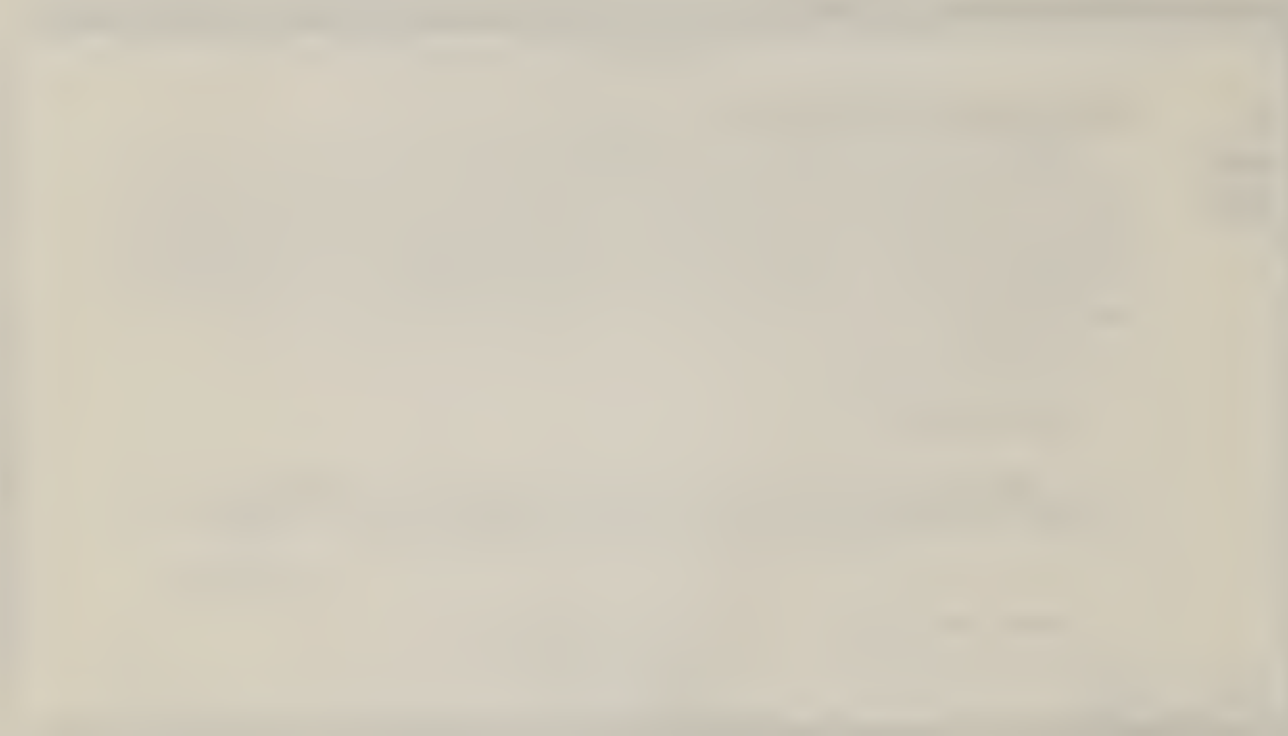
CD3559.B8H5

Gift 139

Copy 2

111041

0743



F 843 .949

The Historical Records Survey Program

Luther H. Evans, Director
Sargent B. Child, Regional Supervisor
Merrill C. Perry, State Supervisor

Division of Professional and Service Projects

Florence Kerr, Assistant Commissioner
Robert Y. Phillips, Acting Chief Regional Supervisor
Lois G. Greer, Acting State Director

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

F. C. Harrington, Commissioner
John J. McDonough, Regional Director
H. N. Baker, Acting State Administrator

1875

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION

500 N. 5TH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.

1875

1875

1875

554-139

Preface

The Historical Records Survey, a federal project of the Works Progress Administration, was organized by authority of a presidential letter in 1936. Dr. Luther H. Evans was chosen as National Director. Until the middle of 1938, the Vermont project restricted its activities to the survey of public records. At that time, it was decided that public records work was sufficiently well advanced that new tasks could be undertaken, and work on manuscripts was begun.

This calendar has been compiled largely from the material gathered by James B. Wilbur, who spent a great portion of his time during eight years searching for Ira Allen material, both in America and abroad, purchasing where possible original manuscripts, otherwise obtaining photostat copies. The collection is housed in the Wilbur Library of the Fleming Museum of the University of Vermont in Burlington, and all of the documents, unless otherwise specified, are a part of this collection. A few documents, not covered by Mr. Wilbur, have been found and included in the calendar with a reference to their location.

The Ira Allen collection was chosen as the first to be calendared by the Survey in Vermont because of the completeness of the material collected and the importance of Ira Allen in the state and in the early history of the United States. He was born in 1751 and died in 1814. He was one of the largest landowners in New England and his business interests were extensive. He took an active part in the boundary dispute between Vermont and New York. He was one of the leaders who organized the independent

state of Vermont, which in 1791 became the fourteenth state of the Union. He was Vermont's first Secretary of State and later held the offices of State Treasurer and Surveyor General. The papers in this collection bespeak a man of great ability, integrity, and strength. From the collection which starts in 1772 and continues until his death, much can be learned of Ira Allen's life.

A large portion of the collection consists of correspondence with the following people: Madame Ager, who served him as interpreter while he was in France; Fulwar Skipwith, Consul General of the United States; Samuel Peters, clergyman; Dr. Isaac Moseley, an English friend; Rufus King, United States minister to Great Britain; Robert Slade, a lawyer employed by Allen; Jerusha Allen, his wife; Ethan and Levi Allen, his brothers; Heman Allen and John Finch, nephews; Joel Barlow and Mrs. Barlow, American friends of Ira Allen who lived in France.

The research for this volume was done by Miss Madeline Shelvey, Miss Beulah F. Griggs, and Mrs. Adelaide MacMinn of the Historical Records Survey in Vermont. The calendar was prepared in accordance with instructions received from the Washington office of the Survey where Mrs. Margaret Sherburne Eliot is Assistant Archivist in charge of the manuscript inventories.

The cooperation of Mrs. J. E. Donahue, librarian at the Wilbur Library, in the preparation of the material is sincerely appreciated. Her technical advice and assistance in identifying various individuals has materially improved the usefulness of the volume.

Publications of the Historical Records Survey in Vermont
include:

1. Inventory of the Town, Village and City Archives of Vermont, Towns of Grand Isle County, No. 7.
2. Inventory of the Town, Village and City Archives of Vermont, Town of Bolton, No. 4, Vol. 1.
3. Inventory of the Town, Village and City Archives of Vermont, Town of Waterville, No. 8, Vol. 9.
4. Inventory of the Church Archives of Vermont, Churches of Hinesburg, A Preliminary Publication.

A number of publications are in course of preparation; these include an index to early issues of the Burlington Free Press, a guide to the manuscript material of the Eugenics' survey of Vermont, located at the Fleming Museum in Burlington, a directory of Vermont churches, an inventory of the archives of the Episcopal churches in Vermont and several volumes of the Inventory of the Town, Village and City Archives of Vermont series.

Morrill C. Perry
Historical Records Survey

Montpelier, Vermont.
August 1939.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

CHICAGO, ILL.

1950

RECEIVED

FROM

THE PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

CHICAGO, ILL.

1950

RECEIVED

FROM

THE PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

CHICAGO, ILL.

1950

RECEIVED

FROM

IRA ALLEN PAPERS

- 1772
Sep. 29 Benjamin STEVENS, Deputy. To Cadwallader COLDEN,
Lieutenant Governor of New York.
Affidavit recounts attack on his party while surveying in Charlotte north of the Onion [Winooski] River "by a gang led by one [Remember] Baker, [cousin of the Allens] and Ara [Ira] Allen"; lists articles stolen: "5 gallons Jamaca Spirits, provisions, powder, damage done in stealing our boat and loss of time going after it, together with the hire of two Indians and their canoe to go with us".
Photostat. 5 pp. 25 cm x 19 cm. [1]
- 1773
Jan. 4 Ira ALLEN, Salisbury, [Connecticut].
"A Journal of Surveys made the preseding year by Ira Allen, surveyor. It being the first of my surveying"; surveys made of the following towns: Hubbardton, Benson, Castleton, Poultney, Colchester, Williston, Burlington, Bolton, Essex, Jericho River Lots, Lake Champlain and Traverse from Onion River.
Photostat. 80 pp. 21 cm x 14 cm. [2]
- 1773
Mar. 23 Ira ALLEN, Salisbury, [Connecticut].
"His book Containing the most Useful Rules in Surveying wrote with my own Hand and Agreeable to my Invention": contains proprietors' names and lot numbers of Ferrisburgh, Ira Allen's Charlotte-Shelburne Line 1774, Traverse of Onion River, Surveys of Adjoining Lands and New Huntington Lots.
Photostat. 90 pp. 21 cm x 14 cm. [3]
- 1773
Apr. 1 Edward BURLING, Colchester and Williston. To Ira and Ethan ALLEN, [brother of Ira], and Remember BAKER.
Promises to deed rights of land in Colchester, Burlington, Essex, and Jericho.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 21 cm. [4]
- 1773
May 17 Thomas CHITTENDEN, [Governor of Vermont, 1778-1797], Jonathan SPAFFORD, and Abijah PRATT. To THE ONION RIVER COMPANY, [formed by the Allens and Remember Baker].
Bond for \$500 for clearing lands in the wilderness, making improvements, and carrying on agriculture.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 19 cm. [5]
- 1773
Oct. 15 David ROBINSON and Moses ROBINSON.
Agrees in case Moses Robinson has given any counterfeit bills to Ira [Allen] he will not take any advantage of outlawry.
Photostat. 1 p. 17 cm x 15 cm. [6]

- 1774
Feb. 15 Levi ALLEN, [merchant, brother of Ira], Salisbury, Connecticut. To Zimri ALLEN, [brother of Ira], Salisbury, Connecticut.
Deed of "one whole fifth of all the rights or shares of land I ever had or now have in the townships of Swanton, Georgia, and Highgate"; three townships were granted by the Governor of the Province of New Hampshire, "and one situate on the east side of Lake Champlain in the province of New York".
D.S. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. A 1 441. [7]
- 1774
Mar. 28 Heman ALLEN, [merchant, brother of Ira], Salisbury, [Connecticut]. To Joshua STAUNTON, Salisbury, [Connecticut].
Deed of 300 acres in Colchester for £500 bond.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm.
For transfer of bond to Ira Allen see entry 40. [8]
- 1774
Oct. 14 Ira ALLEN. To Joseph JERWAY, Woodbury, Connecticut.
Deed of 200 acres in Shelburne.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. [9]
- 1775
June 20 Ira ALLEN, Onion River. To Benedict APNOLD, [General of the American Revolution], "On Bord the Sloop at Crown Point".
Scouting expedition was not too successful owing to weather conditions; plans were continued after necessary repairs were made; requests "that you send no scout after me: or At Least Not under Nine Days from this Date---- I'll Loase my Life or see St. Johns, [Canada] and Know their Number and motion and whether there is any Canadians or Indians Joined them".
Photostat. 3 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [10]
- 1775
July Ira ALLEN. To Colonel SMITH and Others.
Memorandum concerns items of land in Burlington, Georgia, Colchester, Intervale Land, and Burlington Bay sold according to terms of the wills of Zimri and Heman Allen, Litchfield, Connecticut.
Photostat. 3 pp. 32 cm x 19 cm. [11]
- 1776
1781 Ira ALLEN.
Accounts of the State of Vermont; includes payments to Ira and Ethan Allen, Jonas Fay, Moses Robinson, and others for various services rendered the state.
Photostat. 59 pp. 37 cm x 19 cm. [12]
- 1777
July 15 Ira ALLEN, Manchester. To ALL MILITIA OFFICERS.
"We learn that a large scout of the enemy are disposed to take a tour of this part, the inhabitants with their families cannot be quieted without an assurance of the arival of troops directly for their assistance. The Continental stores at Bennington seems to be their present aims . . . pray send all troops you can possible raise".
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 20 cm. [13]

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

12

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

13

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

14

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

15

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

16

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

17

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

18

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

19

- 1777
July 15 Ira ALLEN, Manchester. To Mesheck WEARE, President of the Council, New Hampshire.
Asks for assistance to take a stand against the enemy; "We learn by express this moment arrived, that 3,000 to 6,000 of the enemy are to fortify at Castleton - our case calls loud for immediate assistance".
Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 21 cm. [14]
- 1777
July 19 Mesheck WEARE, Exeter, New Hampshire. To Ira ALLEN.
Answer to [Allen's] requests for assistance against the enemy; "They [General Court] have determined that a quarter of the militia of twelve Regiments shall be formed into three Battalions under the command of Brigadier General John Stark and forthwith sent into your state".
A.L.S. 1 p. 30 cm x 20 cm. A 1 42 w. [15]
- 1777
July 28 Ira ALLEN, Bennington. To Captain John WARNER.
Directs Captain Warner to show "all reasonable lenity" to the inhabitants of this state to the north of Captain Warner's lines; as some of the good people thereof have been advised by "our General" to remain on their farms; these are to direct "that you do not kill, plunder, hurt or destroy the persons or property of any persons to the north s'd lines".
A.L.S. 1 p. 30 cm x 21 cm. A 1 42 w. [16]
- 1777
Aug. 13 Ira ALLEN, Putney. To THE INHABITANTS of Putney and adjacent towns.
Asks they content themselves until the Vermont Constitution can be printed and sent through the several towns; the people may compare the Constitution of New York with this and "determine whether it is best, wisest, and cheapest, for those inhabitants to govern themselves or pay foreigners for doing it".
Photostat. 1 p. 34 cm x 21 cm. [17]
- 1779
Feb. 26 Thomas CHITTENDEN, Bennington. To Ira ALLEN.
Appoints him "agent to confer with the Council and General Assembly of the state of New Hampshire on any political matters which may concern the Interest, Peace, and Tranquility of both States"; especially to settle the boundary line of the respective governments.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm. [18]
- 1779
Sep. 29 Ira ALLEN, Bennington. To David SPAFFORD, Litchfield, Connecticut.
Deed for 200 acres of land in Georgia for £1000.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [19]
- 1780
Jan. 24 Thomas CHITTENDEN, Arlington. To Ira ALLEN.
"Sir, please to pay to Lieutenant Butterfield one hundred and eighty pounds for the purpose [of] enabling him to ride express from this to Newbury [Newbury] and to assist the printer".
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 16 cm. [20]

<p>...</p>	<p>174 175 176 177 178</p>
<p>...</p>	<p>179 180 181 182 183</p>
<p>...</p>	<p>184 185 186 187 188</p>
<p>...</p>	<p>189 190 191 192 193</p>
<p>...</p>	<p>194 195 196 197 198</p>
<p>...</p>	<p>199 200 201 202 203</p>
<p>...</p>	<p>204 205 206 207 208</p>

- 1780
Aug. 16 Thomas CHITTENDEN, Bennington. To Ira ALLEN and Stephen BRADLEY, [leading statesman and lawyer].
Appoint them delegates from Vermont to Congress.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 24 cm. [21]
- 1781
Jan. 10 Thomas TOLMAN, Deputy Secretary to Governor [Thomas Chittenden] and Council, Arlington. To Elisha PAYNE, Jonas FAY, Ira ALLEN, and Abel CURTIS.
Appoint them agents to Congress to confer on an amicable settlement of the boundary lines between Vermont and the claiming states [New York, New Hampshire, and Massachusetts].
A.L.S. 1 p. 23 cm x 17 cm. V 5 c.
Signed Thomas Tolman. [22]
- 1781
Mar. 10 Ira ALLEN, Sunderland. To Samuel HUNTINGTON, [President of Congress].
Transmits "an Act of the Legislature of the State of Vermont Laying a jurisdictional claim to land specified"; sends enclosure dealing with Vermont claims.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 18 cm.
Enclosure missing. [23]
- 1781
Apr. 26 Thomas CHITTENDEN, Arlington. To General Frederick HALDIMAND, [Governor General of Canada].
Appoint Colonel Ira Allen and Major Isaac Clark agents to negotiate the enclosed cartel for exchange of prisoners; contains articles of agreement for settling cartel.
Photostat. 3 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm.
Enclosure missing. [24]
- 1781
June 13 Ira ALLEN, Bennington. To THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Petitions for settlement of his accounts as Treasurer of the State of Vermont.
Photostat. 4 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [25]
- 1781
June 20 Isaac RANDLE, Litchfield, Connecticut. To Ira ALLEN, Bennington.
Deed for right of land in Irasburgh for 6s.
D.S. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. A 1 42. [26]
- 1781
July 10 Thomas CHITTENDEN, Bennington. To Jonas FAY, Ira ALLEN, and Bezaleel WOODWARD.
Appoint them delegates to Congress to arrange terms for Vermont's admission to the Union.
Photostat. 1 p. 33 cm x 21 cm. [27]
- 1781
Aug. 18 Jonas FAY, Ira ALLEN, and Bezaleel WOODWARD. To THE COMMITTEE at CONGRESS, Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania].
Propose Vermont's admission to the Union; ask:
1. that Vermont be recognized as an independent state;
2. that delegates to represent the state of Vermont in Congress be elected by the representatives of the freemen of the state; 3. that the several claims of New Hampshire and New York be determined agreeably; 4. that Vermont have the same rights as any other state.
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [28]

- 1781
Aug. 18 VERMONT GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Resume of the proceedings of the House at the June session at Bennington with answers to nine questions concerning the Haldimand negotiations; friendly feelings toward Great Britain; the admission of Vermont to the Union.
Photostat. 3 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. V 5 c. [29]
- 1781
Oct. 26 Thomas CHITTENDEN. To Ira ALLEN and ASSOCIATES.
Grants them the township of Woodbridge containing 23,040 acres.
Photostat. 1 p. 40 cm x 32 cm. V 281. [30]
- 1781
Nov. 14 Thomas CHITTENDEN, Arlington. To General George WASHINGTON.
Pictures the critical situation of Vermont due to her proximity to Quebec, [Canada]; relates the activities of New York, New Hampshire, and Massachusetts to obtain possession of the state; enumerates Ira Allen's attempts to lay a foundation for the formation of Vermont as an independent state.
Photostat. 10 pp. 32 cm x 19 cm. [31]
- 1781
Dec. 21 Elisha PAYNE, Lieutenant Governor of Vermont. To Meshech WEARE.
To avert threatening hostilities between Vermont and New Hampshire he appoints Brigadier General Enos, William Page, and Ira Allen as agents to state before the Vermont Assembly the proposals; "In case New Hampshire refuses and is determined on hostilities shall find myself under the disagreeable necessity of raising the force of Vermont to repel encroachments on its jurisdiction".
Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [32]
- 1782
Jan. [Ira ALLEN ?]. [To CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania].
Organization of the people of Vermont into a political society, erect, set up, and establish a form of government which will be best suited and most conducive to the well being of the society; the states of New Hampshire and New York have laid claims to the state and executed their influence in Congress to prevent her from becoming a state; this has left her frontier exposed to the coming enemy; has no assistance to defend herself; rumored that there is to be an invasion of the northwest part of Vermont by the British from Canada; maintains that Vermont should be admitted to the Union.
Photostat. 12 pp. 33 cm x 21 cm.
[This was evidently taken to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania by Ira Allen in January 1782 when he, Jonas Fay, and Abel Curtis were agents to Congress. Ira Allen, Founder of Vermont, by James B. Wilbur, Boston and New York, 1928]. [33]

The first of these is the fact that the the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the Republic of China regarding the situation in the region of the Yangtze River. It is therefore difficult to make any statement regarding the situation in the region of the Yangtze River.		100
The second of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the Republic of China regarding the situation in the region of the Yangtze River. It is therefore difficult to make any statement regarding the situation in the region of the Yangtze River.		100
The third of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the Republic of China regarding the situation in the region of the Yangtze River. It is therefore difficult to make any statement regarding the situation in the region of the Yangtze River.		100
The fourth of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the Republic of China regarding the situation in the region of the Yangtze River. It is therefore difficult to make any statement regarding the situation in the region of the Yangtze River.		100
The fifth of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the Republic of China regarding the situation in the region of the Yangtze River. It is therefore difficult to make any statement regarding the situation in the region of the Yangtze River.		100
The sixth of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the Republic of China regarding the situation in the region of the Yangtze River. It is therefore difficult to make any statement regarding the situation in the region of the Yangtze River.		100
The seventh of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the Republic of China regarding the situation in the region of the Yangtze River. It is therefore difficult to make any statement regarding the situation in the region of the Yangtze River.		100
The eighth of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the Republic of China regarding the situation in the region of the Yangtze River. It is therefore difficult to make any statement regarding the situation in the region of the Yangtze River.		100
The ninth of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the Republic of China regarding the situation in the region of the Yangtze River. It is therefore difficult to make any statement regarding the situation in the region of the Yangtze River.		100
The tenth of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the Republic of China regarding the situation in the region of the Yangtze River. It is therefore difficult to make any statement regarding the situation in the region of the Yangtze River.		100

- 1782
Feb. 21 Jonas FAY, Ira ALLEN, and Abel CURTIS, Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania]. To John HANSON, President of Congress.
Transmits sundry official papers; they have no additional business and are leaving for Vermont; "persuaded that no measures of destruction to the peace and tranquility of Vermont will be pursued in the absence of her delegates".
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [34]
- 1782
July 30 [Ira ALLEN ?], Province of New York. To J[ustice] S[HERWOOD].
"Rec'd yours of the 15th Instant in the absence of --- and noted the contents am apprehensive that I do not so clearly understand some matters therein contained as tho --- was present"; states that papers will be transmitted as soon as convenient; "But if matters are conducted with that prudence and secrecy the importance of the case does require our adversaries may again find themselves disappointed".
Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm.
[This letter is supposed to have been written by Ira Allen in reply to a letter from Sherwood to Ethan Allen. However no names are used and the signature is cyphered. See Ira Allen, Founder of Vermont, James B. Wilbur, Boston and New York, 1928]. [35]
- 1782
Aug. 15 Ira ALLEN, Sunderland. To THE GOVERNOR, THE HONORABLE COUNCIL, and THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY of VERMONT.
Has been elected Treasurer of the State of Vermont; has applied several times to the Legislature for a settlement of his public accounts; has asked that auditors be appointed; no settlement has been made; popular discontent respecting these matters has arisen; has addressed the Assembly at their different sessions with written or verbal petitions; has made public statement to the inhabitants of Vermont.
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 19 cm. [36]
- 1782
Sep. 2 James TANNER, Cornwall, Connecticut. To Ira ALLEN, Sunderland.
Deed of land for the sum of 5s.
D.S. 1 p. 33 cm x 20 cm. A 1 ir. [37]
- 1782
Sep. 20 Ira ALLEN, St. Johns, [Canada]. To General HALDIMAND.
Concerns township of Swanton, which included some old Indian fields on the Missisquoi River, granted in 1763 by the government of New Hampshire and purchased by Ethan and Ira Allen about ten years ago; the government of New York obtained jurisdiction and regranted these lands to Mr. Metcalf, who improved them; lands are now claimed by both parties; the Indians "have lately been on the ground in a hostile manner threatening the inhabitants, that if they do not leave the ground they would Burn their Houses over their Heads"; asks for a trial to determine ownership.
Photostat. 3 pp. 24 cm x 18 cm. [38]

- 1782
Nov. 23 Abraham IVES, Sheriff and Tax-collector. To Ira ALLEN.
Deed of the whole right of land in the township of Georgia; sold for taxes November 23, 1782; notations of record and deposition of Ira Allen of Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania] as to location of deed between 1782-1810.
D.S. 1 p. 33 cm x 20 cm. A 1 42 ir.
See entry 992. [39]
- 1782
Dec. 4 Joshua STAUNTON, Salisbury, Connecticut. To Ira ALLEN.
Transfer of Heman Allen's £500 bond for 300 acres in Colchester to Ira Allen.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm.
See entry 8. [40]
- 1783
Mar. 27 Ira ALLEN, Bennington. To Elijah BOARDMAN.
Bond for 100 acres in Colchester; his receipt of August 1779 for a yoke of oxen from Thomas Arshley.
Photostat. 1 p. 29 cm x 19 cm. [41]
- 1783
Oct. 12 Charles PARALL, Phinias PRATT, and Wallen BREWSTER, Salisbury, Connecticut. To Ira ALLEN, Sunderland.
Deed of land for the sum of 8s.
D.S. 1 p. 33 cm x 20 cm. A 1 42 ir. [42]
- 1784
Mar. 20 Reed FERRIS. To Ira ALLEN.
Requests "some care for me of the right" of land in the Two Heroes, which he has bought of John Fisk.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [43]
- 1784
May 6 Levi SHEPARD, Northampton, [Massachusetts]. To Ira ALLEN.
Concerns the deeds that Eleazer Burt has signed; "upon the whole I make no doubt but you have deeds signed Jonathan and Eleazer Burt but I very much suspect that Eleazer Burt signed them both which is a trick that is familiar to him"; wishes him to compare the handwriting of Jonathan with that which he is sending; will refer the matter to Mr. Mather.
Photostat. 1 p. 27 cm x 20 cm. [44]
- 1784
May 10 Governor [Thomas] CHITTENDEN. To Ira ALLEN.
Mr. Eastly wishes to know about his claims of 3,000 acres in Shelburne given to him for services in last French war; "you are a principal owner in that town, it will be in your power and it may be in your wisdom to do something for him as it will be an example which must be followed if we desire to maintain that justice we are contending for and keep the peace of Government".
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 21 cm. [45]
- 1784
May 31 Ichabod ALLEN, Arlington. To Ira ALLEN.
"I wish you to rites me if you have any place on the lake for me that you can recommend for a lazy chap like myself and where it is".
Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 17 cm. [46]

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

- 1784
June 5 Stephen FROST. To Ira ALLEN.
Concerns rights of land in Burlington and Williston: "Let not our lands suffer loss for want of proper care you shall be no Looser thereby I would wish to continue your jurisdiction over the Lands untill a proper Division can be performed".
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 19 cm. [47]
- 1784
July 2 James WHITELOW, Surveyor General of Vermont, 1784-1804. To Ira ALLEN.
Concerns the surveying of land in Missisquoi Valley.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 19 cm. [48]
- 1784
July 5 Ethan ALLEN. To Isaac ROOD, Pittsford.
Sale of land in Jericho, August 20, 1773; bond taken up by Ira Allen, July 5, 1784.
Photostat. 2 pp. 18 cm x 17 cm. [49]
- 1784
July 26 James WHITELOW, Brookfield. To Ira ALLEN.
Relates to survey of town lines of Bethel, Randolph, and Brookfield.
Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 17 cm. [50]
- 1784
Aug. 9 Ira ALLEN, Sunderland. To Ethan ALLEN.
Note: "For value received I promise to pay to Ethan Allen three hundred pounds lawful moneys worth in neat cattle".
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [51]
- 1784
Aug. 10 James WHITELOW, Moretown. To Ira ALLEN.
Concerns town lines of Bethel, Randolph, and Brookfield; relates to prospective purchasers of land; rumors that a number of people from Scotland are coming to settle in Vermont; "If they have not already purchased land I intend to advise them to come over, and see your lands on Onion River and Lake Champlain".
Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 17 cm. [52]
- 1784
Aug. 30 Jesse LEAVENWORTH, Moretown. To Ira ALLEN.
Requests that town lines for Cabot be established at once as "General Bailey is offering Warranty deeds of these lands under the New York title of Hillsborough".
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 21 cm. [53]
- 1784
Aug. 30 James WHITELOW, Ryegate. To Ira ALLEN.
Concerns arrival of families from Scotland as prospective purchasers of lands on or near Lake Champlain.
Photostat. 3 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [54]
- 1784
Sep. 1 James WHITELOW, Moretown. To Ira ALLEN.
"By the end of the month I shall come over and see you on company with two gentlemen from Scotland who want to purchase land".
Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 19 cm. [55]

- 1784
Sep. 10 Ira ALLEN, Montreal, Canada. To General HALDIMAND.
Transmits letter of introduction from Governor
[Thomas] Chittenden; "The people of Vermont are waiting
for a free trade with this province; they consider them-
selves unconnected with any power and by natural situa-
tion inclined to this province for commerce"; offers to
supply cattle for the use of the new settlement.
Photostat. 3 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [56]
- 1784
Sep. 12 Levi ALLEN, "At Major Barrows". To Ira ALLEN.
Has met with little success selling horses and
cattle in Canada.
Photostat. 2 pp. 22 cm x 16 cm. [57]
- 1784
Sep. 20 Ira ALLEN, St. Johns, [Canada]. To General HALDIMAND.
Suggests arrangement for carrying on mercantile busi-
ness between Vermont and Canada; "P. S. I expect to have
some cattle at Onion River this fall I should be glad to
drive to this Province, Provided your Excellency would
favor me with a Permit therefor".
Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [58]
- 1784
Sep. 23 Stephen R. BRADLEY, Bennington. To Ira ALLEN.
Note for £75 in payment for land.
Photostat. 1 p. 19 cm x 11 cm. [59]
- 1784
Sep. 27 Ira ALLEN, Onion River. To General HALDIMAND.
Protests against the treatment of the people of
Swanton by the Indians; asks him to recall those who
disturbed the peace and those engaged in "diabolical
machinations"; if he doesn't interpose "the citizens of
the commonwealth will be reduced to the disagreeable
necessity of taking up arms".
Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [60]
- 1784
Nov. 17 Alex CHISHOLM, Pawlet. To Ira ALLEN.
Encloses two deeds to be registered.
Photostat. 1 p. 25 cm x 20 cm.
Enclosures missing. [61]
- 1784
Nov. 23 Abraham IVES, Georgia. To Ira ALLEN, Sunderland.
Deed of one whole share of land of Samuel Willis
for the sum of £1 9s; deed attached with notation of
record and deposition of Ira Allen of Philadelphia,
[Pennsylvania] as to location of deed between the dates
1782-1810.
D.S. 1 p. 34 cm x 22 cm. A 1 42. [62]
- 1784
Nov. 24 Abraham IVES, New Haven. To Ira ALLEN, Sunderland.
Deed of one whole share of land in New Haven for the
sum of £1 16s.
D.S. 1 p. 32 cm x 21 cm. A 1 42. [63]
- 1784
Nov. 24 Abraham IVES, New Haven. To Ira ALLEN, Sunderland.
Deed of one whole share of land in New Haven for the
sum of £1 1s.
D.S. 1 p. 32 cm x 21 cm. A 1 42. [64]

- 1784
Nov. 24 Abraham IVES, New Haven. To Ira ALLEN, Sunderland.
Deed of one whole right of land in New Haven for
the sum of £1 16s.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 21 cm. A 1 42. [65]
- 1785
Jan. 8 Thomas BUTTERFIELD, Colchester. To Ira ALLEN.
The people have moved into his house; one man will
remain if his work is satisfactory; advises him not to
settle with Mr. Rowley Condock; the corn is almost gone;
requests him to send flour and pork; "I have taken as
good care as I should but not as good as I wood wish".
Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 20 cm. [66]
- 1785
Jan. 11 Ira ALLEN, Sheffield. To Captain Isaac LAWRENCE.
"I think proper to make you a present of cloath
trimmings for a suit of close, which I beg of you to
accept as an acknowledgment of your favors, from the
youngest Branch of the Allen family".
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [67]
- 1785
Mar. 29 Ira ALLEN, Quebec, [Canada]. To Henry HAMILTON,
Lieutenant Governor of Canada.
Advocates a commercial treaty with Great Britain
through the Province of Quebec; "in which the Mother
Country will have the advantage of the commerce of an
extensive thriving country, without any expense for
protection . . . and the citizens of Vermont would re-
ceive British goods of every kind . . . A treaty of
commerce settled on terms so reciprocally advantageous
cannot fail of cementing a friendship which no viciss-
itudes of time will be able to alter".
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [68]
- 1785
Apr. 21 Thomas BUTTERFIELD, Onion River. To Ira ALLEN.
Advises him not to lease certain lands until he
has seen him; disappointed that he has leased lands to
Saxton.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 20 cm. [69]
- 1785
Apr. 25 Thomas BUTTERFIELD, Colchester. To Ira ALLEN.
The house and sawmill on his farm will be ready in
a few days; is out of provisions; the cattle are very
poor; asks for grain for seed as ground is ready for
planting; "P. S. My Complcs to Mr. Levi and his lady".
Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [70]
- 1785
May 30 Ira ALLEN, Bennington and A. STEVENS, Colchester.
Stevens agrees to cover and glaze a house "by the
falls of the Onion River".
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 21 cm. [71]
- 1785
June 8 Thomas BUTTERFIELD, Onion River. To Ira ALLEN.
Asks for provisions as "people at Mississquou is
in grate wont".
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. [72]

- 1785
June 27 Patrick ABRION and Simeon SMITH, Middletown, Connecticut. To Ira ALLEN, Sunderland.
Deed for tract of land in Irasburgh for the sum of 10s.
D.S. 1 p. 33 cm x 20 cm. A 1 42 ir. [73]
- 1785
July 22 Ira ALLEN. To Charles PHELPS, Marlboro.
Summons for recovery of £35.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 15 cm. [74]
- 1785
Aug. 4 Ira ALLEN, Litchfield, Connecticut. To Ethan ALLEN.
Relates to the dispossession of the Connecticut settlers in Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania.
Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 20 cm. [75]
- 1785
Aug. 22 Silas BLASDEL, Neman PANGBURN and Truman BLACKMAN, New Hampshire. To Ira ALLEN, Sunderland.
Deed for tract of land in Irasburgh for the sum of 10s.
D.S. 1 p. 33 cm x 20 cm. A 1 42 ir. [76]
- 1785
Aug. 22 Solomon WHISTAM, Numan BUEL, Ephraim DOOLITTLE and Parley WHITMARSH, Chester, New Hampshire. To Ira ALLEN, Sunderland.
Deed for tract of land in Irasburg for the sum of 10s.
D.S. 1 p. 33 cm x 20 cm. A 1 42 ir. [77]
- 1785
Aug. 25 William MASTERS and Peter BOND, Massachusetts. To Ira ALLEN, Sunderland.
Deed for tract of land in Irasburgh for the sum of 6s.
D.S. 1 p. 33 cm x 20 cm. A 1 42 ir. [78]
- 1785
Aug. 26 Ira ALLEN and Isaac LAWRENCE.
Lawrence agrees to construct a road through Hinesburgh to Monkton; also a road from Lawrence's house to the Monkton line.
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [79]
- 1785
Aug. 27 Patrick ABRION and Simeon SMITH, Middletown, Connecticut. To Ira ALLEN, Sunderland.
Deed for tract of land in Irasburgh for the sum of 10s.
D.S. 1 p. 33 cm x 20 cm. A 1 42 ir. [80]
- 1785
Sep. 23 Ira ALLEN, Sunderland and Chattwill PARSONS.
Parsons agrees to improve land in Swanton.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 19 cm. [81]
- 1785
Oct. 28 Simon AVRIL, Anthony BROWLSON, and Nathan WHITE, Chester, New Hampshire. To Ira ALLEN, Sunderland.
Deed for tract of land in Irasburgh for the sum of 10s.
D.S. 1 p. 33 cm x 20 cm. A 1 42 ir. [82]

1	...	...
2	...	...
3	...	...
4	...	...
5	...	...
6	...	...
7	...	...
8	...	...
9	...	...
10	...	...
11	...	...
12	...	...
13	...	...
14	...	...
15	...	...
16	...	...
17	...	...
18	...	...
19	...	...
20	...	...
21	...	...
22	...	...
23	...	...
24	...	...
25	...	...
26	...	...
27	...	...
28	...	...
29	...	...
30	...	...
31	...	...
32	...	...
33	...	...
34	...	...
35	...	...
36	...	...
37	...	...
38	...	...
39	...	...
40	...	...
41	...	...
42	...	...
43	...	...
44	...	...
45	...	...
46	...	...
47	...	...
48	...	...
49	...	...
50	...	...

- 1785 Hugh FINLAY, Quebec, [Canada]. To General HALDI-
MAND.
The letter concerning the treaty with Quebec has
been delivered to Licutenant Governor Hamilton and for-
warded to London, [England].
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [83]
- 1786 Ira ALLEN, Sunderland and John DAVIDSON, Arlington.
Jan. 23 Davidson agrees to go to Burlington and "tend said
Allen's grist mill for fore weeks for one half the tole
as compensation for his servicos"; Allen to build a com-
fortable log house in Burlington for Davidson and sell
him a yoke of oxen for clearing land.
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 21 cm. [84]
- 1786 Ira ALLEN, Sunderland and James HAWLEY, Arlington.
Apr. 13 Hawley agrees to go to Onion River to take charge of
Ira Allen's mills for one year, for which he is to re-
ceive "60 pounds one half in land, the other part in
provisions and clothing"; Allen to furnish him a house.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. [85]
- 1786 Ira ALLEN, Onion River. To FRASER and YOUNG,
Apr. 26 [merchants of Quebec, Canada].
Requests information concerning oak ship plank in
regard to length and price; asks if there will be a mar-
ket for ship planks; if so he will add to the number of
his mills; remittances from Vermont will have to be made
in lumber, potash and pearlash, a new industry, in Ver-
mont; plans to manufacture potash on the lake, and will
have his brother, Levi, do likewise at St. Johns, Can-
ada; has charge of roads and bridges which are being
cut through the northern part of the state; if goods
are sent, and the lumber does not complete the balance
due, promises to make it good the following winter;
has had considerable expense in surveying and cutting
the roads.
Photostat. 3 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [86]
- 1786 Ira ALLEN. To Jonathan BUTTERFIELD and Josiah
May 2 AVERILL.
In behalf of General Ethan Allen, Ira Allen leases
a farm in Burlington; Allen to have "one equal half of
such produse divided in the customary way".
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. [87]
- 1786 James GLENNY, Chambly, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
May 11 Urges immediate payment of note due September 20,
1784; "I beg according to your promise you will be
punctual in payment as I am much in want of that sum
at present".
Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [88]
- 1786 James WHITELAW, Ryegate. To Ira ALLEN.
July 31 Reports surveying operation in Ryegate and
"Peachum" [Peacham]; gives reasons why omigrants from
Scotland should settle there.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [89]

1871. The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of Justice of the Peace for the year 1871.

1872. The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of Justice of the Peace for the year 1872.

1873. The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of Justice of the Peace for the year 1873.

1874. The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of Justice of the Peace for the year 1874.

1875. The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of Justice of the Peace for the year 1875.

1876. The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of Justice of the Peace for the year 1876.

1877. The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of Justice of the Peace for the year 1877.

1786 William COIT, [Deputy Surveyor General], Colchester.
Aug. 2 To Ira ALLEN.

Has completed the survey "to the north"; Mr. Savage. has not left any record of surveys which are of use; has found the survey of the back lines of Jericho and Bolton; if this survey agrees with the lines as they now run will proceed to survey Underhill.

Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 20 cm. [90]

1786 Levi ALLEN, "On Bord the Schooner Mary near Three
Aug. 18 Rivers, [Canada]". To Ira ALLEN.

Reports bad business conditions and "timber and all lumber is quite a drug . . . except you look well to business at Onion River nothing will be done. The men you hiro in general do not earn the provisions they eat. If by chance a good man comes one month at Onion River will make him as bad as the rest".

Photostat. 3 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [91]

1786 Ethan ALLEN, Sunderland. To Ira ALLEN.

Aug. 18 Concerns his business affairs; "I have not a copper of money to save me from the devil. We are rich poor cursed rascals, By God. Alter our methods or we shall be a hiss, a proverb, and a bye word and derision upon earth".

Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 20 cm. [92]

1786 Ira ALLEN.

Memorandum that he attended the Council at Bennington, Sunderland, and Arlington to obtain advice respecting town lines.

Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 19 cm. [93]

1787 Ethan ALLEN, Sunderland, and Ira ALLEN, Sunderland.

May 1 Agree to the division of land, of the Onion River Company, made necessary by the death of other partners; to enable Ira Allen's saw mills to operate, Ethan Allen relinquishes his interest in 400 acres surrounding each of the mills; besides other lands deeded to him, Ethan Allen was given a 1,000 acre farm near Burlington; Ira Allen agrees to build Ethan a home and to furnish goods to the value of £100 from the Onion River Store on August 1 of each year for seven years; the undivided lands are to be assigned after a survey is made; a mutual bond of £10,000 was signed.

Photostat. 8 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [94]

1787 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Ethan ALLEN, Sunderland.

May 1 Promises to pay 14 months from date £50 "lawful money in merchantable neat cattle".

Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 20 cm. [95]

1787 Jacob GALUSHA, Shaftsbury. To Ira ALLEN.

Sep. 30 Concerns right of land in Hinesburgh.

Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 15 cm. [96]

1890-1891 (1890-1891) 1890-1891

1890-1891

1890-1891 (1890-1891) 1890-1891

1890-1891

1890-1891 (1890-1891) 1890-1891

1890-1891

1890-1891 (1890-1891) 1890-1891

1890-1891

1890-1891 (1890-1891) 1890-1891

1890-1891

1890-1891 (1890-1891) 1890-1891

1890-1891

1890-1891 (1890-1891) 1890-1891

1890-1891

1890-1891 (1890-1891) 1890-1891

- 1787
Nov. 22 Levi ALLEN, St. Johns, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
"Yesterday returned from Quebec, [Canada] with 400 bushels of salt. Shall come immediately to Onion River with 300 bushels salt . . . I strongly recommend Mr. Shepardson to build what mills you propose next spring".
Photostat. 2 pp. 22 cm x 18 cm. [97]
- 1787
Dec. 2 Levi ALLEN, St. Johns, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
"I send you by Mr. Amos Spafford in a large covered chest, sixty four pounds 8 shillings which is intended for Sanford and Adams to enable them to carry on their business with spirit"; they will give land security.
Photostat. 2 pp. 22 cm x 20 cm. [98]
- 1787
Dec. 2 Levi ALLEN, St. Johns, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
Suggests Colonel Jonathan Spafford might buy butter and cheese in Vermont and bring them to him immediately; "I have made a contract for two tons of cheese and I have a ton of butter, and it is a great misfortune I cannot come to Onion River . . . my faith grows weak for since the damned war I have never found a man when sent did anything to any good purpose . . . I will give said Spafford half of the profit".
Photostat. 3 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [99]
- 1787
Dec. 19 Levi ALLEN, St. Johns, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
Intends coming when the ice is good, but in the meantime asks to be informed of every matter that any way concerns him; no man shall have one shilling without Ira's order on credit; "If I give no credit, then my credit will be good and my poor designing enemies will wilt away like mushrooms . . . Pray let me know what you think of the cheese and butter plan, and for God's sake acknowledge the letters you receive and mention the dates and the goods you receive from time to time".
Photostat. 5 pp. 23 cm x 18 cm. [100]
- 1788
Mar. 16 Levi ALLEN, Poultney. To Ira ALLEN.
"Last evening I delivered Asa Farwell of Dorset two half joes [fourpence] & one guinea to deliver at Simmons Tavern for you agreeable to my promise".
Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 17 cm. [101]
- 1788
Mar. 22 Levi ALLEN, St. Johns, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
Concerns lumber business; expects to be at Onion River soon; Nancy's [wife of Levi Allen] illness keeps him at home.
Photostat. 2 pp. 28 cm x 18 cm.
[Mostly illegible]. [102]
- 1788
Apr. 25 Levi ALLEN, St. Johns, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
"Let every preparation be made for rafting. The water was never and probably will not be higher this season . . . I shall make all dispatch to Onion River. The top sail loose, Signal for Sailing".
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [103]

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

103

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

104

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

105

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

106

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

107

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

108

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

109

- 1788
May 22 Ira ALLEN and D. SPEARS & Company, Burlington.
Spears & Company to keep a "dayly Register" of
all the boards sawed, their dimensions, and variety,
send a duplicate every Monday morning to Allen, furnish
the mill with firewood and lights; Allen to supply mate-
rials and logs and pay 6s. for each thousand feet sawed,
two cows, provisions, and clothing; boards for the Quebec,
[Canada] market are to be examined and counted when rafted.
Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 20 cm. [104]
- 1788
June 4 William BUELL, Rupert. To Ira ALLEN.
Order to pay Noah Chittenden 16s. for repairing
Allen's watches.
Photostat. 1 p. 16 cm x 10 cm. [105]
- 1788
June 13 Levi ALLEN, "On board the raft". To Ira ALLEN.
Concerns business affairs; "Every business must
be done on an economical plan and well looked to or
nothing will be made by it"; hopes another raft will
be ready when he returns with winter goods.
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [106]
- 1788
June 16 Levi ALLEN, Chambly, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
Tells of troubles in the lumber business; "Be ex-
tremely cautious who you trust, times was never more
uncertain, nor common faith and honesty less regarded.
All is well . . . enemies lift up their heads for
different reasons".
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [107]
- 1788
June 19 Levi ALLEN, St. Johns, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
"The board raft all safe in Chambly basen [Canada].
Everything looks smiling at present"; is waiting for
Ethan Allen and a man to go to Quebec, [Canada].
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [108]
- 1788
July 24 O[si] BAKER, [son of Remember Baker], Arlington.
To Ira ALLEN.
Cannot find his old account book; settlement with
Bradley must be deferred.
Photostat. 1 p. 22 cm x 20 cm. [109]
- 1788
July 28 Levi ALLEN, Quebec, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
Concerns business matters; regards the payment of
accounts of Mr. Young and George Gardner.
Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 16 cm. [110]
- 1788
Aug. 17 Levi ALLEN, St. Johns, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
"I feel amazingly ambitious to do something cleaver
and God knows it is a great pity so many little stumbling
blocks are in the way . . . I am confident some bills may
be purchased from the Loyalists on good terms".
Photostat. 3 pp. 20 cm x 17 cm. [111]

1. The first part of the book is devoted to a general survey of the history of the subject. It begins with a brief account of the early attempts to explain the origin of life, and then proceeds to a more detailed consideration of the various theories which have been advanced from time to time. The author's own views are given in the last chapter of this section.

1-10

2. The second part of the book is devoted to a consideration of the various theories which have been advanced to explain the origin of life. It begins with a brief account of the early attempts to explain the origin of life, and then proceeds to a more detailed consideration of the various theories which have been advanced from time to time.

11-20

3. The third part of the book is devoted to a consideration of the various theories which have been advanced to explain the origin of life. It begins with a brief account of the early attempts to explain the origin of life, and then proceeds to a more detailed consideration of the various theories which have been advanced from time to time.

21-30

4. The fourth part of the book is devoted to a consideration of the various theories which have been advanced to explain the origin of life. It begins with a brief account of the early attempts to explain the origin of life, and then proceeds to a more detailed consideration of the various theories which have been advanced from time to time.

31-40

5. The fifth part of the book is devoted to a consideration of the various theories which have been advanced to explain the origin of life. It begins with a brief account of the early attempts to explain the origin of life, and then proceeds to a more detailed consideration of the various theories which have been advanced from time to time.

41-50

6. The sixth part of the book is devoted to a consideration of the various theories which have been advanced to explain the origin of life. It begins with a brief account of the early attempts to explain the origin of life, and then proceeds to a more detailed consideration of the various theories which have been advanced from time to time.

51-60

7. The seventh part of the book is devoted to a consideration of the various theories which have been advanced to explain the origin of life. It begins with a brief account of the early attempts to explain the origin of life, and then proceeds to a more detailed consideration of the various theories which have been advanced from time to time.

61-70

8. The eighth part of the book is devoted to a consideration of the various theories which have been advanced to explain the origin of life. It begins with a brief account of the early attempts to explain the origin of life, and then proceeds to a more detailed consideration of the various theories which have been advanced from time to time.

71-80

- 1788
Sep. 13 Levi ALLEN, St. Johns, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
Detained because of no cash, "a poor man's misery"; asks him to procure the deposition from Walpole; "Compts to Mr. Coit tell him I can make nor bargain for him with Oliver Evarts".
Photostat. 2 pp. 21 cm x 16 cm. [112]
- 1788
Sep. 17 "BUMPER B.", [Levi Allen], St. Johns, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
Leaves for Quebec, [Canada] where he hopes to take a ship for London, [England]; directions as to his business; "bonds and book debts collect as fast as possible either by giving to Hitchcock to put in suit or giting them by coaxing".
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 18 cm. [113]
- 1788
Sep. 20 Levi ALLEN, Montreal, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
Bewails his misfortune in being unable to get a ship for England; short of funds; "I have not enough to pay the fair even to Quebec, [Canada] but have Expectation of giting the Same by 12 o'clock by selling traps at half price or undor, it is the devil to be in such a situation which I firmly believe will never be my case again".
Photostat. 4 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [114]
- 1788
Sep. 20 Daniel KINGSLEY, Cambridge. To Ira ALLEN.
Deed for tract of land in Irasburgh for the sum of £38.
D.S. 1 p. 30 cm x 18 cm. A l 42 ir. [115]
- 1788
Sep. 27 "BUMPER B.", [Levi Allen], St. Johns, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
"Am again disappointed, Nancy running mad, have agreed to stay until tomorrow morning four o'clock at which hour nothing but the King of Terrors shall detain me one moment . . . If business went to my liking should always be in good humor, then all the house is right, but otherwise quite the reverse".
Photostat. 2 pp. 19 cm x 16 cm. [116]
- 1788
Sep. 28 Levi ALLEN, St. Johns, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
Appoints him his lawful attorney.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [117]
- 1788
Oct. 11 Levi ALLEN, "At Colonel Ebenczer Allen's". To Ira ALLEN.
Wishes to see him on business concerning the purchase of wheat; would come but Nancy is ill; "If this grand plan fail I shall retire from the business of the world to the deserts of St. Albans, there with my Nancy, dog and gun, to be contented with the little simple Nature requires and no longer grasp and reach beyond my strength for baubles on the other side of the Atlantick (ah Says, the fox Sour grapes when he could not reach them)".
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 21 cm. [118]

... ..
... ..
... ..

12

... ..
... ..

13

... ..
... ..
... ..

14

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

15

... ..
... ..

16

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

17

... ..
... ..

18

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

19

- 1788
Nov. 11 "BUMPER B.", [Levi Allen], South Hero. To Ira ALLEN.
"Keep yourself clear of Canady till I Return or you hear of my fate I know evil is determined --- Send your Order to Quebec, [Canada] if the Same is not answered you Still keep yourself or your body clear of prison. Evil - Evil - Evil. Remember Levi has always been faithful".
Photostat. 2 pp. 20 cm x 16 cm. [119]
- 1788 Levi ALLEN, St. Johns, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN, Onion River.
Concerns business prospects.
Photostat. 2 pp. 26 cm x 19 cm. Mutilated. [120]
- 1788 Levi ALLEN, St. Johns, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN, Colchester.
Concerns lumber orders.
Photostat. 2 pp. 29 cm x 19 cm. Mutilated. [121]
- 1788 Levi ALLEN, St. Johns, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
Complains of continued misfortune; "I feel a little low but I am not going to faint, By God, I will hold out".
Photostat. 2 pp. 26 cm x 19 cm. [122]
- 1789
Jan. 8 Lovi ALLEN, St. Johns, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN, Colchester.
"For divers good causes and consideration think it fit to appoint my trusty, Brother, Ira Allen, to be my lawful attorney in any and all cases whatsoever and in any part of Vermont where I now own land".
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [123]
- 1789
Jan. 15 John KELLY, [a lawyer in New York, who owned and speculated in Vermont lands and who represented many influential men of New York], Bennington. To Ethan ALLEN.
Urges attention to Brushe's land property and payment of money owed by both Ethan and Ira [Allen]; "you know as well as I do that this affair ought to be settled by yourself and Brother upon the principles of Justice and honour as I suffered exceedingly by you both and cannot wait much longer for my money".
Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [124]
- 1789
Feb. 15 Levi ALLEN, Chester, New Hampshire. To Ira ALLEN.
Attempts to sell a sleighload of deerskins; "the amazing scarcity of cash forbids anything being done in the country towns. and in the capitals those few who have money know how to keep it . . . shall be obliged to sell for one third the real value".
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. [125]

1789 "BUMPER B.", [Levi Allen], Boston, [Massachusetts].
Feb. 21 To Ira ALLEN.

Not able to sell his load of deerskins; has no cash; grieved that some of the lands he intrusted to Ira have been carelessly neglected; discouraged because his business ventures have failed; sends respects to Mrs. Allen; "The Misfortune has hurt me much and Nancy more".

Photostat. 4 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [126]

1789 Levi ALLEN, on ship enroute to London, [England].
Apr. 23 To Ira ALLEN.

Recounts his hard luck in business; "three years in the Indian trade at great risk of life and property . . . the trade at Salisbury, [Connecticut] . . . the fortune lost in deerskins and indigo in Carolina, which I was robbed of and no fault of my own . . . the hard earnings of industry in East Florida"; is confident of success in present venture.

Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [127]

1789 Terence SMYTH, Montreal, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
Apr. 28 Asks for pay for two barrels of pork.

Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 18 cm. [128]

1789 Levi ALLEN, London, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.
May 1 Reports failure to obtain contracts for masts and

other material for British navy which have gone to "the ever damned Scotch rascals"; asks for a new commission as Vermont agent to make a commercial treaty with England; "can live decently in a saving way for a month for what I paid per week in Montreal, [Canada]; uneasy over Nancy's condition; has read of Ethan Allen's death.

Photostat. 4 pp. 32 cm x 19 cm. [129]

1789 Samuel WILLIAM, Rutland. To Ira ALLEN.
May 1 States what must be done in order to establish a

University at Burlington: 1. increase the number of representatives from Chittenden County; 2. procure subscriptions from Addison and Chittenden County; 3. obtain subscriptions and petitions from settlements in New York and lower Canada; encloses a form of petition to the General Assembly to be used by the various towns asking for the establishment of a college at Burlington.

Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [130]

1789 Matthew LYON, [Member of the General Assembly, Congressman from Vermont, Kentucky, and Arkansas]. To
May 2 Colonel Ira ALLEN. Onion River.

Gives Mr. Nightingale orders for flour and peas; sends two graplins and one anchor; has designed an anchor weighing 22 pounds; impossible to get a team to move it; will send it and the remaining peas and beans by John Adams.

A.L.S. 1 p. 31 cm x 19 cm. Vermont Historical Society L9891. [131]

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

1871
1872

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

1873
1874

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

1875
1876

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

1877
1878

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

1879
1880

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

1881
1882

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

1883
1884

- 1789
May 2 Levi ALLEN, London, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.
Cannot secure payment for lumber at present; will see what can be done in private contracts.
Photostat. 1 p. 25 cm x 20 cm. [132]
- 1789
May 3 "Constantine ALONZO", [Levi Allen], London, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.
Sets forth various misfortunes; the brig, Mary Clement, twice sprung a leak; landed in a small boat at Cork, [Ireland]; took a "packet boat" to Bristol, [England]; from there traveled by mail coach to London where he arrived April 23; the year's contracts for masts etc. had been cleared on April 8; "Mr. Napone asked me if my brother was dead, which shocked me much, but for polite reasons answered I left him well, though I had had the same report, gave no credit to it".
Photostat. 3 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [133]
- 1789
May 8 Stephen ASHLEY, Troy, [New York]. To Ira ALLEN.
Will send by May 20 twenty barrels of pork and "flower"; should have sent it on sooner if the roads had been passable; sorry it is not in his power to let Allen have it on credit; he is obliged to pay cash.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 19 cm. [134]
- 1789
May 10 Shubael SIMONS, St. Johns, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
Allen's brother left him to work but left no stock; has the small pox; business is very dull; has made 24 new traps and mended old ones.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [135]
- 1789
May 18 Elias BUELL, Jr., Rutland. To Ira ALLEN.
Major Beach is in Rutland and has deeded the farm to W. Foster; Major Beach expects to arrive with his family by the first of June.
Photostat. 1 p. 26 cm x 20 cm. [136]
- 1789
May 24 Levi ALLEN, London, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.
Has had difficulty in obtaining British contracts and has little hope for success unless a war increases the demand for masts; learns much concerning the method of doing business in this "polite place"; has got "surprisingly in" with the clergy; believes the British would be glad of Vermont but not at the expense of war; believes truly he can at this time obtain something for Vermont, which he will be happy to do.
Photostat. 7 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [137]
- 1789
May 24 Levi ALLEN, London, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.
Inquires about speculation in glebe lands in Vermont; wishes Levi to write him in a particular manner of the lands in Vermont "granted to the Society of the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts, granted to the glebe of the church of England"; thinks a great bargain may be made in purchasing the glebe lands provided the title is good; "be very particular in ascertaining

1882
The first of the year was a very dry one, and the crops were much injured by the drought.

1882

The second of the year was a very wet one, and the crops were much injured by the rain.

1883

The third of the year was a very dry one, and the crops were much injured by the drought.

The fourth of the year was a very wet one, and the crops were much injured by the rain.

1884

The fifth of the year was a very dry one, and the crops were much injured by the drought.

1885

The sixth of the year was a very wet one, and the crops were much injured by the rain.

1886

The seventh of the year was a very dry one, and the crops were much injured by the drought.

1887

The eighth of the year was a very wet one, and the crops were much injured by the rain.

1888

The ninth of the year was a very dry one, and the crops were much injured by the drought.

1889

the value and circumstances attending those lands, you shall have one half as I am not over anxious about more lands only to purchase by way of Speculation".

Photostat. 2 pp. 25 cm x 20 cm. [138]

1789
June 5 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Levi ALLEN, London, [England].

Ethan Allen died on February 12; great scarcity of provisions renders it difficult to do much business; wheat much hurt with the winter and a cold backward spring will render provisions scarce another year.

Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [139]

1789
June 5 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To YOUNG and CULL, Quebec, [Canada].

Will sell one of the towns he owns; the profit "would more than discharge all that I owe in the province of Quebec"; orders goods for which he will pay in planed boards "next spring".

Photostat. 3 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [140]

1789
June 10 Roger, Jerusha, Roger, Jr., Jerusha, Jr., and Sibyll ENOS, [original grantees of land in Irasburgh], Windsor. To Ira ALLEN, Colchester.

Deed of land for the sum of £5.

D.S. 1 p. 32 cm x 19 cm. A 1 42 ir. [141]

1789
June 15 John STEVENS, Sorrell, Canada. To Ira ALLEN.

Has had misfortune with his lumber rafts; "the boards was all got down but 4 Cribs got stuck by a bad Pilot Some Part was Obligated to be unloaded by which means Some Boards have been lost"; collected all they could find; provisions are scarce.

Photostat. 2 pp. 20 cm x 17 cm. [142]

1789
June 16 HASWELL & RUSSELL, [printers], Bennington. To Ira ALLEN.

Ask for six dollars for redeeming 2 rights of Allen's lands which have been sold for taxes; will pay for inserting an advertisement for sale of land in Burlington.

Photostat. 1 p. 27 cm x 21 cm. [143]

1789
June 19 HASWELL & RUSSELL, Bennington. To Ira ALLEN.

Urge again that he send the six dollars for redeeming his land.

Photostat. 1 p. 22 cm x 16 cm. [144]

1789
June 19 "D. ALONZO", [Levi Allen], London, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.

Intends to charter a vessel of 300 tons at Liverpool, [England]; load it with salt and other goods suitable for Vermont and sail for the River St. Lawrence "where I hope to find you in all readiness to load the Vessel".

Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [145]

- 1789 Steven FLYM, Quebec, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
June 23 Informs him that Cull has no goods on hand and
 Mr. Young is not extending credit to anyone; "Your
 boards are not of as good quality as I could wish".
 Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 20 cm. [146]
- 1789 Elias BUELL, Coventry, Connecticut. To Ira ALLEN.
June Requests Allen's interference in the matter of the
 farm he has bought; is preparing to remove his family
 to Vermont as soon as he has sold in Coventry; is obliged
 to quit the premises; where he will find a shelter, un-
 less Allen clears the incumbrance from the Rutland farm,
 he does not know.
 Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 20 cm. [147]
- 1789 John STEVENS, Quebec, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
July 11 Regards condition of his timber which is ready
 for market; can obtain no goods on credit; "there will
 be a great loss in those that lay in the river over
 the winter which I suppose was owing to the frost
 splitting them".
 Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [148]
- 1789 S. & F. DE MONTEMOLLIN, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
July 11 Have drawn a draft on him for £687 4s. to give
 to Colonel Keyes; "looking upon you as a gentleman
 that can easily answer so small a sum".
 Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 20 cm. [149]
- 1789 Benjamin and Stephen HOLMES, Georgia. To Ira ALLEN.
July 16 Inform Allen that they have complied with his orders
 and consider his proposals honorable and generous; thanks
 him for his generosity.
 Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 21 cm.
 Mostly illegible. [150]
- 1789 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. [To THE PUBLIC].
July 21 His article written July 21 was published by the
 Vermont Gazette August 24; explains his obligation to
 accept the town of Woodbridge and 35 rights in Carthage
 after being authorized to do so by the Governor and
 Council; completing the survey of town lines at an early
 period was necessary and political; this state has been
 unconnected with any power on earth; the government of
 the United States was in a confused situation; the laws
 of the state do not allow him anything for all his trouble
 in collecting the tax.
 Photostat. 4 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [151]
- 1789 Elias BUELL, Rutland. To Colonel Ira ALLEN.
July 27 Has moved his family and household goods to
 Rutland; has no place to store them; can get no
 admittance [to Beach's farm], Allen's personal pre-
 sence will be absolutely necessary.
 Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. [152]

1891	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1891	Jan 15	Interest	1.00
1891	Feb 1	Interest	1.00
1891	Feb 15	Interest	1.00
1891	Mar 1	Interest	1.00
1891	Mar 15	Interest	1.00
1891	Apr 1	Interest	1.00
1891	Apr 15	Interest	1.00
1891	May 1	Interest	1.00
1891	May 15	Interest	1.00
1891	Jun 1	Interest	1.00
1891	Jun 15	Interest	1.00
1891	Jul 1	Interest	1.00
1891	Jul 15	Interest	1.00
1891	Aug 1	Interest	1.00
1891	Aug 15	Interest	1.00
1891	Sep 1	Interest	1.00
1891	Sep 15	Interest	1.00
1891	Oct 1	Interest	1.00
1891	Oct 15	Interest	1.00
1891	Nov 1	Interest	1.00
1891	Nov 15	Interest	1.00
1891	Dec 1	Interest	1.00
1891	Dec 15	Interest	1.00
1891	Total		12.00
1891	Balance		112.00

- 1789
July 30 John GWIN, St. Johns, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
"I should be glad to know how soon you could deliver the Bord and Plank at St. Johns and at what price, please to send me an answer as soon as possible".
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. [153]
- 1789
Aug. 2 John KELLY. To Ira ALLEN.
Requests him to pay taxes in Vermont on all his lands; will expect all money due him in October.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 20 cm. [154]
- 1789
Aug. 12 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To John GWIN, [St. Johns, Canada].
Accepts lumber order; boards will be delivered at St. Johns at \$6 per thousand.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 20 cm. [155]
- 1789
Aug. 20 Joseph ALLEN, [son of Heber Allen, in charge of Levi Allen's business at St. Johns, Canada, while he is in London, England]. To Ira ALLEN.
Called on Mr. Stevens concerning his agent in London; Stevens told him he had no agent.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. [156]
- 1789
Sep. 4 Noah CHITTENDEN, Sheriff and Collector of land tax, St. George. To Ira ALLEN.
Deed of right of land of Jonathan Weeks in St. George for the sum of 4s. 7d.
D.S. 1 p. 32 cm x 21 cm. A 1 42. [157]
- 1789
Sep. 4 Noah CHITTENDEN. To Ira ALLEN, Colchester.
Deed of 16 rights of land in Swanton.
D.S. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. A 1 42. [158]
- 1789
Sep. 9 Whitefield FOSTER, Samuel BEACH, and Elias BUELL.
Beach and Buell agree to submit case of Ira Allen to arbitration of three men.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 9 cm. [159]
- 1789
Sep. 10 Elias BUELL, Rutland. To Ira ALLEN.
Asks Allen to select three men from a list of names sent, who will act as arbitrators in the settlement of the farm purchase case in Rutland.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 20 cm. [160]
- 1789
Sep. 14 Ira ALLEN. To THE INHABITANTS of Joricho.
List of subscriptions "for the purpose of erecting a college [University of Vermont] in the town of Burlington"; asks that the inhabitants express an opinion regarding the establishment of the University and raise subscriptions for the same.
A.L.S. 4 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm, V 51 s. [161]

1. The first of these is the fact that the the first of these is the fact that the the first of these is the fact that the	100
2. The second of these is the fact that the the second of these is the fact that the the second of these is the fact that the	100
3. The third of these is the fact that the the third of these is the fact that the the third of these is the fact that the	100
4. The fourth of these is the fact that the the fourth of these is the fact that the the fourth of these is the fact that the	100
5. The fifth of these is the fact that the the fifth of these is the fact that the the fifth of these is the fact that the	100
6. The sixth of these is the fact that the the sixth of these is the fact that the the sixth of these is the fact that the	100
7. The seventh of these is the fact that the the seventh of these is the fact that the the seventh of these is the fact that the	100
8. The eighth of these is the fact that the the eighth of these is the fact that the the eighth of these is the fact that the	100
9. The ninth of these is the fact that the the ninth of these is the fact that the the ninth of these is the fact that the	100
10. The tenth of these is the fact that the the tenth of these is the fact that the the tenth of these is the fact that the	100

- 1789
Sep. 16 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To THE GOVERNOR, THE COUNCIL,
and THE HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES of the State of Vermont,
Westminster.
Asks them to take action regarding the place for
a college and the appointment of trustees to receive
donations, take care of the public lands, prepare ma-
terials for building etc; recommends Burlington as a
suitable location and offers a subscription of £4000
for the purpose.
A.D.S. 4 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. A 1 42 c. [162]
- 1789
Nov. 21 "Americanus D'ALONZO", [Levi Allen], London, [England].
To "Mrs. ALONZO" and Brother "ALONZO", [Nancy and Ira Allen].
All but five masts in a sloop load were condemned by
Scottish inspectors; requests Allen to send the laws of
Vermont, a very particular account of the reception the
three agents met with at Congress, and what was done, and
as many unbound books of Allen's Oracles of Reason as he
can conveniently; they will sell well "here"; hopes to get
matters so arranged as to be able to sit down quietly with
his family, "the remaining time Propitious fate shall lend,
and positively if business should require crossing the
Atlantic again Mrs. Alonzo shall bear me company".
Photostat. 3 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm.
[Levi often sent messages to his wife, Nancy, in
letters written to Ira Allen]. [163]
- 1789
Nov. 25 Ira ALLEN, Colchester and Phineas HEATH.
Heath agrees to clear and fence lands on Onion River.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 22 cm. [164]
- 1789
Nov. Elias BUELL, Rutland. To Ira ALLEN.
"Under the present prospects of Rutland would not
wish for the farm if I can be made good"; urges Allen
to settle by January at £600 damages.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 21 cm. [165]
- 1789
Dec. 16 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Levi [ALLEN, London,
England].
Concerns private business and public affairs; "Have
married my favorite Miss Enos and brought her home . . .
The settlement of your town of St. Albans doth not come
on so fast as you expected".
Photostat. 2 pp. 31 cm x 20 cm. [166]
- 1789
Dec. 18 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Levi ALLEN, London,
[England].
Notifies him of the death of Ethan Allen, February
13; "his remains were decently interred with the honors
of war"; sends news of lumber business.
Photostat. 2 pp. 31 cm x 20 cm. [167]

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

1871

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

1872

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

1873

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

1874

1875

- 1789 Elias BUELL, Connecticut. To Ira ALLEN, Colchester.
Major Beach is engaging in secret machinations to defeat Buell's purchase of a farm in Rutland; "You will be able to judge, as whether it is a Matter Worthy Your Immediate Attention or, not--This friendly caution may not be untimely--Beach May not Posably be on this ground Soon--a Word to the Wise is Soficient".
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [168]
- 1789 John STEVENS, Colchester. To Ira ALLEN.
Receipt for 2 yoke of oxen at £27 15s.
Photostat. 1 p. 18 cm x 10 cm. [169]
- 1789 - Elias BUELL, [Rutland]. To Ira ALLEN.
Will discharge Allen from the bond which he endorsed when the town of Coventry was chartered.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [170]
- 1789 Ira ALLEN. To David THOMAS, [London, England].
Asks Thomas to deliver the enclosed letter to his brother [Levi], who is in London on business; will call at his office for it by agreement.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 20 cm.
Enclosure missing. [171]
- 1790 Jan. 4 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To James HAWLEY, Burlington.
Allen leases a grist mill for one year; payment to be grain; free service for grinding grains on Allen's lands; Allen to keep mill in repair.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 22 cm. [172]
- 1790 Jan. 4 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Levi ALLEN, [London, England].
"The revolution of officers of government in this state put it out of my power to answer your wishes [in the matter of becoming agent for Vermont] . . . As to a canal, it will be effected but whether now or a future age is uncertain"; Mr. Hitchcock and Lucy, [daughter of Ethan Allen by his first wife], are married.
Photostat. 1 p. 29 cm x 21 cm. [173]
- 1790 Jan. 9 Ira ALLEN, Colchester, Jonathan SPAFFORD, and William COIT, Colchester.
"In persuance to our agreement respecting my saw-mills as to the Dimensions of Boards to be sawed, for the Time being saw as much as possible for the Quebec, [Canada] market agreeable to our written contract".
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 15 cm. [174]
- 1790 Jan. 25 Ira ALLEN. To Samuel MATTOCKS, State Treasurer.
Receipt for £81 5s. in part of the commissions due [for surveys] of the towns of Coventry, Lutterloh, [now Albany], Salem, and Irasburgh.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 15 cm. [175]

1871	Jan 1	1871	Jan 1
1872	Jan 1	1872	Jan 1
1873	Jan 1	1873	Jan 1
1874	Jan 1	1874	Jan 1
1875	Jan 1	1875	Jan 1
1876	Jan 1	1876	Jan 1
1877	Jan 1	1877	Jan 1
1878	Jan 1	1878	Jan 1
1879	Jan 1	1879	Jan 1
1880	Jan 1	1880	Jan 1
1881	Jan 1	1881	Jan 1
1882	Jan 1	1882	Jan 1
1883	Jan 1	1883	Jan 1
1884	Jan 1	1884	Jan 1
1885	Jan 1	1885	Jan 1
1886	Jan 1	1886	Jan 1
1887	Jan 1	1887	Jan 1
1888	Jan 1	1888	Jan 1
1889	Jan 1	1889	Jan 1
1890	Jan 1	1890	Jan 1
1891	Jan 1	1891	Jan 1
1892	Jan 1	1892	Jan 1
1893	Jan 1	1893	Jan 1
1894	Jan 1	1894	Jan 1
1895	Jan 1	1895	Jan 1
1896	Jan 1	1896	Jan 1
1897	Jan 1	1897	Jan 1
1898	Jan 1	1898	Jan 1
1899	Jan 1	1899	Jan 1
1900	Jan 1	1900	Jan 1

- 1790 Levi ALLEN, London, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.
Jan. Congratulates Ira on his recent marriage; "Beg my New
adopted Sister, [Jerusha], will accept my best compliments
and good wishes".
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [176]
- 1790 Ira ALLEN, Bennington. To Colonel Joseph FAY.
Feb. 11 Order for \$12 "for Running Town Lines".
Photostat. 1 p. 28 cm x 20 cm. [177]
- 1790 Dr. Isaac MOSELEY, [friend of Ira Allen in London,
Feb. 16 England], New York. To Ira ALLEN.
Has drawn on Allen for \$30, pork, and flour; sailing
for England; "Please tell your Brother's [Levi's] wife
I intend to give her Husband a tremendous scolding if I find
him in London, [England] and send him home Pell-Mell".
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [178]
- 1790 Osi BAKER, Bennington. To Ira ALLEN.
Mar. 4 In jail for debt and wishes Allen to get him out; "I
can assure you confinement is disagreeable and uncomfortable".
Photostat. 1 p. 19 cm x 18 cm. [179]
- 1790 Noadiah BISSELL, Hartford, [Connecticut]. To Ira
Mar. 6 ALLEN.
Prefers payment in money rather than in land.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 19 cm. [180]
- 1790 Abel ALLIS, Manchester. To Ira ALLEN.
Mar. 7 Announces his approaching marriage to Rena Baker,
[daughter of Remember Baker]; asks Allen's blessing and
"hope never to conduct unworthy of your friendship".
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 16 cm. [181]
- 1790 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Phinias LOOMIS, Bur-
Mar. 12 lington.
Order: "Please to let John McManners have four yards
cloth and one handkerchief".
A.D.S. 1 p. 20 cm x 11 cm. A 1 420. [182]
- 1790 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To P[hinias] LOOMIS, Bur-
Mar. 12 lington.
Order: "The Mr. McMillan is in want of a Pair of
Boots and one Pair of Shoes".
A.D.S. 1 p. 20 cm x 11 cm. A 1 420. [183]
- 1790 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Phinias LOOMIS, Bur-
Mar. 12 lington.
Order: "Please to pay Mr. Truman nine shillings in
shoes".
A.D.S. 1 p. 20 cm x 11 cm. A 1 420. [184]
- 1790 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Phinias LOOMIS, Bur-
Mar. 22 lington.
Order: "Please let Mr. Larraby or bearer have one
coats cloth and Trimming".
A.D.S. 1 p. 20 cm x 11 cm. A 1 420. [185]

- 1790
Mar. 23 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Phinibas LOOMIS, Burlington.
Order: "Please Let Mr. Barber have a Pare of Shoes".
A.D.S. 1 p. 20 cm x 11 cm. A 1. 420. [186]
- 1790
Mar. 26 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Messrs. SPAFFORD & COIT.
Directions for "stuff" to be sawed as contacted.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 15 cm.
Mostly illegible. [187]
- 1790
Mar. Joseph ALLEN, St. Johns, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
Accepts offer of a house and employment; "I expect
I can make it most convenient to move by water, as soon
as the lake opens".
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. [188]
- 1790
Mar. RUTLAND COUNTY COURT, Rutland. To Elias BUELL,
Rutland.
Judgment against Ira [Allen] for £2000 and cost.
Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [189]
- 1790
Apr. 5 Ira ALLEN and Elijah BENEDEICT.
Allen agrees to sell land in Jericho for 15s. per
acre; payment to be beef cattle delivered at Allen's
dwelling house in Colchester by November 1.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 11 cm. [190]
- 1790
Apr. 8 Ira ALLEN, Colchester, and Frederick SAXTON, Burlington.
Concerns exchange of lands in Burlington; specifies
boundaries; agree to give deeds before June 1.
Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [191]
- 1790
Apr. 12 Levi ALLEN, London, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.
Has chartered a ship; tells amount of lumber and
goods the ship will hold; "I pray to All the Christian
and Heathen Gods for success . . . A Continental war is
Expected. Nancy, I love you like apple pie".
Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 20 cm. [192]
- 1790
Apr. 15 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Phinibas LOOMIS, Burlington.
Order: "Please to Let Peter Davis have one pare of
shoes".
A.D.S. 1 p. 20 cm x 11 cm. A 1 420. [193]
- 1790
Apr. 17 Ira ALLEN, Colchester, and Elisha TACHER.
Allen agrees to sell 200 acres in Williston and
Burlington.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 21 cm. [194]
- 1790
Apr. 22 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Phinibas LOOMIS, Burlington.
Order: "Please to let S. Davens have two pare of
Shoes".
A.D.S. 1 p. 20 cm x 10 cm. A 1 420. [195]

1. The first of these is the fact that the the first of these is the fact that the	100
2. The second of these is the fact that the the second of these is the fact that the	100
3. The third of these is the fact that the the third of these is the fact that the	100
4. The fourth of these is the fact that the the fourth of these is the fact that the	100
5. The fifth of these is the fact that the the fifth of these is the fact that the	100
6. The sixth of these is the fact that the the sixth of these is the fact that the	100
7. The seventh of these is the fact that the the seventh of these is the fact that the	100
8. The eighth of these is the fact that the the eighth of these is the fact that the	100
9. The ninth of these is the fact that the the ninth of these is the fact that the	100
10. The tenth of these is the fact that the the tenth of these is the fact that the	100
11. The eleventh of these is the fact that the the eleventh of these is the fact that the	100
12. The twelfth of these is the fact that the the twelfth of these is the fact that the	100
13. The thirteenth of these is the fact that the the thirteenth of these is the fact that the	100
14. The fourteenth of these is the fact that the the fourteenth of these is the fact that the	100
15. The fifteenth of these is the fact that the the fifteenth of these is the fact that the	100
16. The sixteenth of these is the fact that the the sixteenth of these is the fact that the	100
17. The seventeenth of these is the fact that the the seventeenth of these is the fact that the	100
18. The eighteenth of these is the fact that the the eighteenth of these is the fact that the	100
19. The nineteenth of these is the fact that the the nineteenth of these is the fact that the	100
20. The twentieth of these is the fact that the the twentieth of these is the fact that the	100

- 1790
May 7 Abel ALLIS, [husband of Rena Baker]. To Ira ALLEN.
Reproaches him for refusing assistance and interfering in his affairs.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 20 cm. [196]
- 1790
May 11 Ira ALLEN, Colchester.
Redemption for rights of land in Colchester, Burlington and Jericho; time of redemption to be extended for two months.
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [197]
- 1790
May 13 Levi ALLEN, [London, England]. To Ira ALLEN.
May be delayed as an embargo has been laid on all ports on account of a rupture with Spain; the Spanish war is unavoidable; insurance is rising; stocks are falling but that won't stop Levi; has chartered a vessel of 300 tons; will sail by the middle of June or sooner; Ira is to buy all the potash and pearlash he possibly can as "that is a good remittance".
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 19 cm. [198]
- 1790
May 13 Levi ALLEN, London, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.
Introduces Samuel Gale; Gale is entitled not only to every civility but any assistance he may need; he has rendered great civility and assistance to Levi in England; every favour done Mr. Gale will be considered as done to "your faithful Brother".
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm. [199]
- 1790
May 17 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Phinias LOOMIS, Burlington.
Order: "Please to let John McManners have two pare of Shoes".
A.D.S. 1 p. 9 cm x 7 cm. A 1 420. [200]
- 1790
May 19 Elias BUELL, New Haven, Connecticut. To Ira ALLEN.
Concerns Major Beach's purchase of the farm in Rutland.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. [201]
- 1790
May 25 William PAGE, Woodstock. To Ira ALLEN.
Concerns an action in court.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. [202]
- 1790
May 31 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Phinias LOOMIS, Burlington.
Order: "Please to Dennis Downing and to McMillen for a pare of Shoes each".
A.D.S. 1 p. 14 cm x 11 cm. A 1 420. [203]
- 1790
May Osi BAKER. To Ira ALLEN.
Asks for financial help; he is in jail for a small debt; is determined not to depart from Allen's advice hereafter; in his other letter he informed Allen of his needy circumstances: nothing to eat or wear; if Allen thinks it best he is anxious to move to Onion River the first sleighing.
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [204]

- 1790
July 6 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Phinias LOOMIS, Burlington.
Order: "Please to let Charles have one of shoes".
A.D.S. 1 p. 23 cm x 6 cm. A 1 420. [205]
- 1790
July 14 John STEVENS, Colchester. To Phinias LOOMIS, Burlington.
Order: "Please to let Mr. Armble Monte have one pare of men's shoes, and charge the same to Colonel Ira Allen".
A.D.S. 1 p. 9 cm x 4 cm. A 1 420. [206]
- 1790
July 15 Ira ALLEN, Bennington. To Samuel MATTOCKS, Tinmouth.
Order to pay Colonel Joseph Fay £13 "for Running Town Lines".
Photostat. 1 p. 27 cm x 19 cm. [207]
- 1790
July 22 "Americus D. ALLEN", [Levi Allen], London, England.
To Ira ALLEN.
Expects to sail on August 7; 8000 bushels of salt on board and a good assortment of goods, 2500 pounds value sterling; hopes to land the latter part of September; urges Ira Allen to buy all the pearl and potashes and wheat he can procure as lumber alone will not make a good market showing; "Tell Nancy her Levi that went to the southward is coming in all his former good nature from England".
Photostat. 4 pp. 25 cm x 20 cm. [208]
- 1790
July 26 John FINCH, [son of Lydia Allen Finch], Dartmouth University, [Hanover, New Hampshire]. To Ira ALLEN.
Wishes to leave Dartmouth and complete his course at Cambridge; advantages are much greater and tuition but a trifle more; library contains 10,000 volumes while that at Dartmouth has but 1,000.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 19 cm. [209]
- 1790
Aug. 15 John STEVENS, Colchester. To Phinias LOOMIS, Burlington.
Order: "Please to let Mr. Joseph Wright have one pare of Shoe taps on Colonel Ira Allen".
A.D.S. 1 p. 9 cm x 7 cm. A 1 420. [210]
- 1790
Aug. 22 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Phinias LOOMIS, Burlington.
Order: "Please to [let] Gaboric have one Pare of Shoes".
A.D.S. 1 p. 9 cm x 6 cm. A 1 420, [211]
- 1790
Aug. 25 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Phinias LOOMIS, Burlington.
Order: "Please to let Capt. Clark have one pare of Shoes".
A.D.S. 1 p. 9 cm x 5 cm. A 1 420. [212]
- 1790
Sep. 5 Samuel GALE, St. Johns, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
Just arrived from London; has a letter from Levi [Allen] and a trunk sent by him; has paid the freight on the trunk; will settle when he has the pleasure of meeting Allen.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm. [213]

1. The first of these is the fact that the the number of cases of the disease is the number of cases of the disease is	100
2. The second is the fact that the the number of cases of the disease is the number of cases of the disease is	100
3. The third is the fact that the the number of cases of the disease is the number of cases of the disease is	100
4. The fourth is the fact that the the number of cases of the disease is the number of cases of the disease is	100
5. The fifth is the fact that the the number of cases of the disease is the number of cases of the disease is	100
6. The sixth is the fact that the the number of cases of the disease is the number of cases of the disease is	100
7. The seventh is the fact that the the number of cases of the disease is the number of cases of the disease is	100
8. The eighth is the fact that the the number of cases of the disease is the number of cases of the disease is	100
9. The ninth is the fact that the the number of cases of the disease is the number of cases of the disease is	100
10. The tenth is the fact that the the number of cases of the disease is the number of cases of the disease is	100

- 1790
Sep. 8 William PAGE, Windsor. To Ira ALLEN.
Advises him to settle a lawsuit out of court.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [214]
- 1790
Sep. 18 FRASER & YOUNG, Quebec, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
Regards delay in shipment of lumber in settlement
of his debt.
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [215]
- 1790
Sep. 29 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Phinihas LOOMIS, Bur-
lington.
Order: "Please to D[ennis] Downing for 5 shilings
worth of leather".
A.D.S. 1 p. 6 cm x 8 cm. A 1 420. [216]
- 1790
Sep. 30 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Phinihas LOOMIS, Bur-
lington.
Order: "Please to let the bearer have five shillings
in leather".
A.D.S. 1 p. 6 cm x 8 cm. A 1 420. [217]
- 1790
Oct. 1 David STEVENS. To Ira [ALLEN].
Has been to Windsor and investigated the deeds; some
of the land is worthless and some has been sold for taxes;
asks him to send money.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 17 cm. [218]
- 1790
Oct. 16 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Phinihas LOOMIS, [Bur-
lington].
Order: "Please to let Mr. Marum have 12 shillings
in leather".
A.D.S. 1 p. 8 cm x 6 cm. A 1 420. [219]
- 1790
Oct. 27 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Noah CHITTENDEN.
Order for £49 9s. 4d; memorandum of £2 10s. due
Ira [Allen] from treasury.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm. [220]
- 1790
Dec. 27 Ira ALLEN, Burlington, and David STAUNTON, Bur-
lington.
Concerns dispute between Allen and Staunton respect-
ing land in Burlington; Allen bought the land at vendue
"for running town lines"; agrees to pay Staunton £20 for
the vendue title; Staunton will return the £20 if taxes
have been paid.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 17 cm. [221]
- 1791
Jan. 12 Ira ALLEN, Bennington. To Samuel MATTOCKS.
Receipt for £3 for running town lines.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 20 cm. [222]
- 1791
Jan. 12 Ira ALLEN, Bennington. To Samuel MATTOCKS.
Receipt for £5 10s. for running town lines.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 20 cm. [223]
- 1791
Jan. 25 Ira ALLEN, Bennington. To Samuel MATTOCKS.
Receipt for £12 as part payment on order for £790.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 10 cm. [224]

- 1791
Jan. 27 Ira ALLEN, Bennington. To Samuel MATTOCKS.
Receipt for £10 for running town lines.
Photostat. 2 pp. 19 cm x 8 cm. [225]
- 1791
Jan. 28 John KELLY. To Ira ALLEN, Colchester.
Statement of Ira Allen's account.
Photostat. 2 pp. 25 cm x 20 cm. [226]
- 1791
Jan. 28 John KELLY, Bennington. To Ira ALLEN.
"Agreeably to your request I will wait for the
payment of your three notes, which will become due in
August and is payable in Lumber at price value to be
delivered at the City of Quebec, [Canada] for one year
longer".
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 16 cm. [227]
- 1791
Feb. 7 Ira ALLEN. To Samuel MATTOCKS.
Receipt for £130 as part payment on order for £790.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 13 cm. [228]
- 1791
Feb. 15 Levi ALLEN, Augusta, Georgia. To Nancy [ALLEN] and
Ira ALLEN.
Wishes to go home but has to sail for Liverpool,
[England] with a cargo of goods before returning to
Vermont; "the cargo brought to Georgia was intended for
Vermont but West winds prevented our giting down the
English Charnel till the season was so far advanced we
dare not attempt the River St. Lawrence for fear of
being froze up"; requests Ira Allen to pay his taxes
and look after his interests and family.
Photostat. 2 pp. 25 cm x 21 cm. [229]
- 1791
Feb. 17 Ira ALLEN, Newbury. To Samuel MATTOCKS.
Regards a settlement of Colonel Bailey's account.
Photostat. 1 p. 19 cm x 17 cm. [230]
- 1791
Feb. 18 James WHITELAW, Ryegate. To Ira ALLEN, Colchester.
Bond for £320 "lawful money" for surveying the towns
of Irasburg and Coventry.
D.S. 1 p. 31 cm x 19 cm. W 59 a l. [231]
- 1791
Mar. 17 Ira ALLEN, Tinmouth. To Samuel MATTOCKS.
Receipt for £222 5s. as part payment on order.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 13 cm. [232]
- 1791
Mar. 21 Ira ALLEN and Jacob JOHNSON, Tinmouth.
Johnson agrees to build a forge in Burlington.
Photostat. 2 pp. 18 cm x 18 cm. [233]
- 1791
Apr. 8 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Samuel MATTOCKS, Tinmouth.
Order for 28s. from the collector of taxes of
Johnson.
Photostat. 2 pp. 20 cm x 12 cm. [234]
- 1791
Apr. 11 Ira ALLEN and Benjamin BARNES, Bristol.
Allen agrees to sell land in Bristol.
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [235]

- 1791
Apr. 14 Ira ALLEN and Deering SPEAR, Burlington.
Spear agrees to clear lands on the Intervale Farm in Burlington.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [236]
- 1791
Apr. 14 Daniel ROSS, Plattsburgh, [New York]. To Ira ALLEN.
Asks for \$120 due him; "\$20 in cash and \$100 in cattel".
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 20 cm. [237]
- 1791
Apr. 26 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Samuel MATTOCKS.
Order for £5 10s.
Photostat. 1 p. 19 cm x 14 cm. [238]
- 1791
Apr. 26 Nathaniel CHIPMAN, Rutland. To Ira ALLEN.
Concerns money which Major Beach owes him.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [239]
- 1791
May 2 David ERWIN, Castleton. To Ira ALLEN, Colchester.
Wishes to sell him a mill or forge; "N. B. I wish you would find it convenient to lift the light of your countenance on me for I am poore as the Devil and full of Business".
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 21 cm. [240]
- 1791
May 16 John KELLY, Vergennes. To Ira ALLEN.
Complains about security of a debt for which he has waited three and one half years; will not accept payment in lumber unless delivered at Sorrell, [Canada] as it would not be safe; fears creditors of Allen in Quebec, [Canada] will attach the lumber; "if I do not hear favorably from you by June 4 you must abide by the consequences".
Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 20 cm. [241]
- 1791
May 31 David STEVENS. To Ira ALLEN.
Asks for power of attorney to redeem land bought of Allen; "Your humbl servant out of patience".
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 20 cm. [242]
- 1791
June 20 William PAGE, Charlestown, [New Hampshire]. To Ira ALLEN.
Concerns payment of money due Witherbee and a deed of land in Shelburne; "and by all means I am, determined to keep the Land till I got the pay".
Photostat. 3 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [243]
- 1791
June 22 John FINCH, New York. To Ira ALLEN, Colchester.
Explains why he has left college; "I am now in New York in business which gives me a genteel support and the prospect is better".
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [244]
- 1791
July 5 William PAGE, Charlestown, [New Hampshire]. To Ira ALLEN.
Concerns payment of money to Witherbee.
Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [245]

- 1791
July 20 Frederick SAXTON, Burlington. To Ira ALLEN.
Statement of sale of land, improvements on buildings, and cost of materials.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 18 cm. [246]
- 1791
July 28 Matthew LYON, Fair Haven. To Ira ALLEN.
Gives an account of the recent election in which he was defeated as representative to Congress; promises Allen that if he will assist him, he [Lyon] will "win or loose" give him his assistance "in getting the appointment of Senator for General Enos, [father-in-law of Ira Allen]".
Photostat. 3 pp. 30 cm x 20 cm. [247]
- 1791
Aug. 8 Ira ALLEN, Colchester and Burlington. To Samuel MATTOCKS.
Order to pay various amounts to Major Clark, Mr. Doney, and Major Ross.
Photostat. 2 pp. 20 cm x 10 cm. [248]
- 1791
Aug. 10 Ira ALLEN and John COLLINS.
Allen agrees to sell a house, barn, and land at Burlington Bay.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. [249]
- 1791
Aug. 15 Ira ALLEN and John DOWNER.
Allen agrees to sell land in Burlington.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. [250]
- 1791
Aug. 17 John COLLINS, Colchester. To Ira ALLEN.
Receipt for £30 for ten acres of land.
Photostat. 1 p. 19 cm x 16 cm. [251]
- 1791
Aug. 31 Hugh FINLAY, Quebec, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
Concerns distribution of 2,000 bushels of free hemp seed by the British Government to the inhabitants of the Province of Quebec.
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 18 cm. [252]
- 1791
Sep. 2 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Samuel BEACH.
Order to pay £18 in "neat" cattle.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 19 cm. [253]
- 1791
Sep. 4 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Samuel MATTOCKS.
Order to pay Daniel Marsh £8 4s. in "hard" money.
Photostat. 1 p. 19 cm x 10 cm. [254]
- 1791
Sep. 13 David STEVENS. To Ira ALLEN.
Concerns sale of land and deed for same.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [255]
- 1791
Oct. 27 Ira ALLEN, Windsor. To Samuel MATTOCKS.
Order to pay Captain Parmely £2 12s.
Photostat. 1 p. 19 cm x 10 cm. [256]

- 1791
Nov. 3 Edward BROWNELL and John SPAULDING. To Ira ALLEN.
Relates to the sale or lease of his forges.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [257]
- 1791
Nov. 3 Ira ALLEN, Windsor. To Samuel MATTOCKS.
Order to pay General Hunt £31 3s.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 10 cm. [258]
- 1791
Nov. 3 Ira ALLEN, Windsor. To Samuel MATTOCKS.
Order to pay R. Hopkins £85 15s.
Photostat. 1 p. 19 cm x 10 cm. [259]
- 1791
Dec. 5 Levi ALLEN, Charlestown, South Carolina. To Ira ALLEN.
Just arrived from England; tells of business ventures there; "I am bound here till the commerce is loaded, and may be obliged to return to Liverpool, [England]".
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 19 cm. [260]
- 1791
Dec. 13 Timothy PEARL, Amos WELCH, and Mr. HALL, South Hero. To General Ira ALLEN, Joshua STAUNTON, and Jonathan SPAFFORD, Colchester.
Indemnity bond for Colonel S. Pearl, High Sheriff.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [261]
- 1791
Dec. 20 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Lazel HATCH, [Shelburne].
Bond for 100 acres of land in Shelburne.
Photostat. 1 p. 22 cm x 19 cm. [262]
- 1792
Jan. 7 Levi ALLEN. To Ira ALLEN.
Reports surveying work; will call on him soon.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 19 cm. [263]
- 1792
Jan. 10 John STEVENS, Great Barrington, [Massachusetts].
To Ira ALLEN, Colchester.
Mr. Brownell has moved; cannot send at present the irons needed for the forge.
Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [264]
- 1792
Jan. 20 Alexander GERDEN, South Hero. To Ira ALLEN.
Has received the cattle; wishes to meet him next week to settle an overdue bill of £20; "let the matter rest until then".
Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 20 cm. [265]
- 1792
Jan. 22 John STEVENS. To Ira ALLEN.
Mr. Amos Mansfield is sending a hammer, anvil, and three cows; will let him know when they are "on the road"; wishes payment in cows or cash.
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [266]
- 1792
Jan. 25 Jonathan SPAFFORD, Williston. To Ira ALLEN, Colchester.
Order to give Bill Bartlett a deed of land in Jericho.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm. [267]

- 1792
Jan. 27 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Frederick SAXTON.
Bond for 50 acres of land in Shelburne.
Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [268]
- 1792
Jan. 29 John STEVENS, Canaan, Connecticut. To Ira ALLEN.
Concerns business conditions; "Hard to collect any
debts, cash scarce".
Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 20 cm. [269]
- 1792
Jan. 31 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Aaron and Ichabod
BROWNELL, Canaan, Connecticut.
Allen leases a house, barn, and land in Colchester.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [270]
- 1792
Feb. 2 Ira ALLEN and Caleb SMITH.
Smith agrees to move from Allen's farm.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 19 cm. [271]
- 1792
Feb. 2 Ira ALLEN, Shelburne.
Memorandum of purchase of land for £325 in Shel-
burne, Georgia, Jericho, and New Huntington.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 14 cm. [272]
- 1792
Feb. 3 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Jonathan WICKAM, Platts-
burg, New York.
Allen leases a gristmill in Burlington.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [273]
- 1792
Feb. 3 James SAVAGE, New York. To Ira ALLEN.
Congratulates him on securing the college for Bur-
lington and assures him "there is no such thing as borrow-
ing money on any terms whatsoever"; doubts if money can
be borrowed on the best lands in New York at forty percent
interest; suggest that Allen sell a township; mentions a
good contractor for the college building.
Photostat. 4 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [274]
- 1792
Feb. 8 John KELLY, New York. To Ira ALLEN.
"It is extremely probable that you will ere long
be perplexed and hampered with a multiplicity of suits
in the federal court"; advises him to sell some of his
outlands particularly his interests in Williamsburg,
St. Andrews, and Coventry; informs him that General
Enos, [whom Allen had sent to New York], has not been
able to sell any land because he is offering "rights" and
not "tracts".
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [275]
- 1792
Feb. 17 William BURLING, New York. To Ira ALLEN, Colchester.
Asks for payment of his note of £64 19s. 6d.; "it is
now two years and a half or more, I would be obliged to
thee if thou would forward me the amount of said note
with the interest".
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [276]

1771755

- 1792 Feb. 24 T. S. DE MONTEMOLLIN, Burlington. To Ira ALLEN.
Disappointed that he has not kept his word in regard to payment of bill; has been assured by Mr. Hitchcock that the delay is occasioned by Mrs. Allen's illness; "Hope you will without loss of time adopt some immediate means of satisfying the just Demand".
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [277]
- 1792 Feb. 28 Thomas ROGER, Colchester. To Ira ALLEN.
Note for 17s. 5d.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 18 cm. [278]
- 1792 Feb. Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Levi ALLEN.
Asks him to send a gallon of wine for his wife who is ill; urges him to visit Colchester to discuss business affairs.
Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 17 cm. [279]
- 1792 Mar. 6 John KNICKERBOCKER, Colchester. To Ira ALLEN.
Requests a discount of £54 4s. for Frederick Saxton.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 10 cm. [280]
- 1792 Mar. 10 Ira ALLEN and Timothy ROGERS.
Allen agrees to deed land in Colchester.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 20 cm. [281]
- 1792 Mar. 12 Ira ALLEN, Colchester, Daniel HURLBURT, and Jacob JOHNSON, Burlington.
Hurlburt and Johnson agree to build an anchor shop and forge at Colchester; specifies dimensions, materials, location, and size of lumber, "all work to be done in the most durable manner"; Allen to furnish necessary materials and pay them money, cattle, and new lands in Essex, Jericho, Georgia, New Huntington, or the Two Heroes; "The Timber for all the aforesaid work to be Cut if Possible before the next new Moon that it may be Durable".
Photostat. 4 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [282]
- 1792 Mar. 13 Ira ALLEN and Israel BURRITT.
Burritt agrees to build a forge and house in Shelburne.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [283]
- 1792 Mar. 13 Ira ALLEN. To Joseph AVERILL.
Allen leases a farm for two years; payment to be "one ear of Indian corn yearly".
Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 20 cm. [284]
- 1792 Apr. 2 William PAGE, Charlestown, [New Hampshire]. To Ira ALLEN.
Wishes him to act as his attorney in regard to his business in Windsor; desires him to sell his lands in Shelburne.
Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [285]

- 1792
Apr. 3 Ira ALLEN and John THORPE, Charlotte.
Allen agrees to sell two rafts of logs, ready for the Quebec, [Canada] market, to Thorpe for £350; Thorpe to pay money to Cull, Fraser and Young of Quebec; Allen sold Thorpe white pine plank for 40s. a thousand feet to be delivered at St. Johns, [Canada].
Photostat. 2 pp. 20 cm x 17 cm. [236]
- 1792
Apr. 6 Ira ALLEN, Israel BURRITT, and Hiram IMUS.
Burritt and Imus agree to build a forge in Shelburne; Allen to furnish boards, logs, irons, nails, bricks for the chimneys, leather for the bellows, and "two barrels of pork and 20 gallons of rum while the work is doing".
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [287]
- 1792
Apr. 9 Ira ALLEN and Joseph FERRIS.
Allen agrees to sell 50 acres for £40; payment to be wheat delivered at Allen's dwelling house in Colchester; on completion of payment Allen to give Ferris a deed.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 18 cm. [288]
- 1792
Apr. 10 Ira ALLEN and Asa S. ALLEN.
Asa S. Allen agrees to clear 10 acres, cut timber, and erect a log or rail fence; Ira to pay in one year £5 in cattle; Asa to have use of the land during the summer.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 18 cm. [289]
- 1792
Apr. Ira ALLEN and Andrew POTTER.
Potter agrees to clear lands in Georgia, cut timber, erect rail fences, and raise wheat; Allen to pay £7 10s. in cattle; Potter to have use of a barn for threshing the wheat.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. [290]
- 1792
May 4 Ira ALLEN and Lazel and Barnabus HATCH.
Lazel and Barnabus agree to sell a farm in Shelburne; they specify Allen is not to sow winter grain or cut valuable timber.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 17 cm. [291]
- 1792
May 5 Jeremiah CLARK, Shaftsbury. To Ira ALLEN.
Copy of survey of lands in Poultney; asks for deeds of same.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [292]
- 1792
May 17 Ira ALLEN. To Daniel HURLBURT.
Allen leases a farm in Burlington for five years; at expiration of lease Hurlburt "to redeliver possession of the farm" and leave it in good repair.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 17 cm. [293]
- 1792
May 18 Ira ALLEN. To THE SELECTMEN, Shelburne.
Concerns the globo rights "of parcel of land" in Shelburne.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. [294]

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

- 1792
May 28 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To David WHITMARSH.
"Gave a Deed of Lot no. 34 in Jericho for 55
pounds. Payments have Been made in Shingles".
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 21 cm. [295]
- 1792
May 30 Ira ALLEN, Theophilus MANSFIELD, and Henry PHELPS.
Mansfield and Phelps agree to cut a road in Col-
chester and build a bridge 25 feet high; "All to be
done in a firm Durable manner, the whole to be done on
or before the first of November next".
Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 20 cm. [296]
- 1792
June 6 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Dudley AHMILTON, Jr.
Receipt for payment of land sold in Shelburne.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [297]
- 1792
June 6 Ira ALLEN and Oliver WHITMARSH.
Allen agrees to sell land in Jericho; payment to
be "neat" cattle.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [298]
- 1792
June 13 John KNICKERBOCKER. To Ira ALLEN.
Receipt for £52 in payment for improvements on
buildings and lands in Burlington.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 17 cm. [299]
- 1792
June 18 Ira ALLEN, Colchester, Thomas SKINNER, and Amos
KIMBALL.
Skinner and Kimball agree to clear the "North
Piece of Land on the road to Milton".
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 15 cm. [300]
- 1792
June 19 Ira ALLEN and Stephen BUTLER.
Allen agrees to sell land in Essex; payment to be
"neat" cattle.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [301]
- 1792
June 23 Udny HAY, New York. To Ira ALLEN.
Reports impossibility of selling Allen's lands
in New York City; "I have spoken to Governor [George]
Clinton about the donation of lands from this state to
the University at Burlington. He is well inclined
toward the donation".
Photostat. 3 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [302]
- 1792
June 24 Thomas BUTTERFIELD, Swanton. To Ira ALLEN.
Reports progress in "logen up the dam and building
a sawmill. The hands have plenty of lard and plenty of
flour and peas and pork . . . milk and butter is vory
scarce . . . Mr. Waggner hath got the rum for the razen
of the mill".
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 18 cm. [303]
- 1792
June 27 Ira ALLEN and Jabez JONES.
Allen agrees to sell land in Burlington; payment
to be "good merchantable neat cattle" delivered at
Allen's dwelling house in Colchester.
Photostat. 1 p. 27 cm x 19 cm. [304]

- 1792
June 28 Ira ALLEN. To Captain T. BENTLEY.
Memorandum of £130 for sale of lots, number 101
and 102, in Jericho.
Photostat. 1 p. 19 cm x 13 cm. [305]
- 1792
June 30 Dudley HAMILTON, Jr. To Benjamin SEELEY.
Note for £300 signed over to Ira [Allen].
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [306]
- 1792
July 10 Ira ALLEN. To General Jonathan SPAFFORD.
Memorandum of deed for 1100 acres in Jericho;
lots number 71-70-69-68-107-106-108-109-75-74-103.
Photostat. 1 p. 19 cm x 11 cm. [307]
- 1792
July 11 Samuel WILLIAMS, Rutland. To Ira ALLEN.
Is writing the natural and civil history of Ver-
mont; requests he be allowed to examine his papers rel-
ative to the Haldimand negotiations; will not let any
person see or know that he has these papers; promises to
make only such use of them as he approves; "They shall
be kept entirely secret till I have your advice upon
the Matter".
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 16 cm. [308]
- 1792
July 16 Ira ALLEN and Thomas KALE.
Allen agrees to sell land in Jericho.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 13 cm. [309]
- 1792
Aug. 12 Ira ALLEN and Nathan PRATT.
Allen agrees to sell land in Georgia; payment to
be "neat" cattle delivered at Allen's dwelling house in
Colchester.
Photostat. 1 p. 19 cm x 15 cm. [310]
- 1792
Aug. 18 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Nathan PRATT.
Receipt for £44 10s. for land in Georgia.
Photostat. 1 p. 19 cm x 15 cm. [311]
- 1792
Aug. 20 John FINCH, New York. To General Ira ALLEN.
Expresses wish to leave [Dartmouth]; has an
"honorable dismissal", which, with a little study,
will enable him to get a degree at any Seminary.
A.L.S. 1 p. 32 cm x 21 cm. q V86 2. [312]
- 1792
Aug. 23 Ira ALLEN and [Captain] Benjamin BARTLETT.
Allen agrees to sell land in Jericho; payment to
be "neat" cattle delivered at Allen's dwelling house in
Colchester.
Photostat. 2 pp. 20 cm x 16 cm. [313]
- 1792
Aug. 24 Ira ALLEN and Jesse GLOYD.
Allen agrees to sell land in Jericho; one third
payment to be "neat cattle or nails" delivered at Allen's
dwelling house in Colchester.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 16 cm. [314]

- 1792
Aug. 28 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To John STEVENS, Burlington.
Deed for 2 city lots, number 101 and 102, in the city of Burlington; each lot to contain one quarter of an acre.
D.S. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. A 1 42. [315]
- 1792
Aug. 29 Ira ALLEN and George PACKARD.
Allen agrees to sell land in Jericho; payment to be "neat" cattle delivered at Allen's dwelling house in Colchester.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 17 cm. [316]
- 1792
Sep. 22 Ira ALLEN, Burlington. To Frederick SAXTON.
Note for £15 in cattle.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 12 cm. [317]
- 1792
Sep. 28 Ira ALLEN. To Captain Benjamin BARTLETT.
Receipt for £25 for 2 cows and one horse.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 16 cm. [318]
- 1792
Oct. 7 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To David MORRISON, Colchester.
Allen leases a farm in Colchester for a term of two years and five months; reserves the right to take the fall crops.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 18 cm. [319]
- 1792
Oct. 7 Ira ALLEN. To Andrew YOUNG, Litchfield, Connecticut.
Memorandum of £200 for sale of land in Jericho; settlement to be made with General J. Spafford.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 18 cm. [320]
- 1792
Oct. Ira ALLEN. To David FARRAND, Hinesburg.
Allen leases buildings in Burlington.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 18 cm. [321]
- 1792
Nov. 14 Governor CHITTENDEN and Jonathan SPAFFORD. To Ira ALLEN.
Note for £50 for lands.
Photostat. 1 p. 27 cm x 19 cm. [322]
- 1792
Nov. 15 Ira ALLEN. To Elias BUELL.
Note for £1000 to be paid "in good merchantable neat cattle".
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 18 cm. [323]
- 1792
Nov. 20 Ira ALLEN and Zenas ALLEN.
Ira Allen agrees to build a tavern to be leased by Zenas Allen.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 17 cm. [324]

- 1792
Nov. 20 Ira ALLEN. To Aaron BROWNELL, Colchester.
Allen leases three forges and an anchor shop; Brownell to keep a "dayly Register" of the weight of iron, deliver every month to Allen part of iron for use of forge, pay £5 every month for use of anchor shop, and have a reasonable share of the pasture and hay; Allen to advance 200 bushels of wheat, 2 barrels of pork, and goods to clothe workmen for which Brownell is to pay in 6 months without interest.
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [325]
- 1792
Nov. 24 Ira ALLEN. To David HILL and William MUNSON.
Allen leases a sawmill in Burlington; Hill and Munson to keep a "dayly Register" of lumber sawed, supply the mill with logs, and deliver one third of cut timber.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 18 cm. [326]
- 1792
Nov. 29 Ira ALLEN and Ebenezer ALLEN.
Ira Allen agrees to ship for Ebenezer 150,000 feet of white pine lumber to Quebec, [Canada]; Ebenezer to pay £1 4s. for each thousand feet in rafting boards.
Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 20 cm. [327]
- 1792
Nov. 30 Ira ALLEN and Shadrack HATHAWAY, Milton.
Hathaway agrees to build a sawmill in Milton, present bill for expenses, and "redeliver the mill and house" by January 10.
Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 20 cm. [328]
- 1792
Nov. 30 Ira ALLEN. To Daniel HURLBURT.
Allen leases a mill in Burlington; Hurlburt to supply mill with logs, keep a "dayly Register" of lumber sawed, and "redeliver" the mill in good repair by May 10.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 16 cm. [329]
- 1792
 Roger ENOS.
Regards the selling of Ira Allen's three per cent stock in New York City.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [330]
- 1793
Jan. 21 Ira ALLEN, New York. To Jerusha ALLEN.
Has written her several times but has not heard from her; has expectations of obtaining land for the University of Vermont; if Allen does not soon receive letters from home will send Mr. Finch with cash to discharge all demands against him.
A.L.S. 1 p. 23 cm x 21 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m. [331]
- 1793
Feb. 6 Roger ENOS, Burlington. To Ira ALLEN, New York.
Concerns judgment against Ira Allen which Judge [Isaac] Tichenor, [Governor of Vermont, 1797-1807], has renewed because of his absence.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [332]

- 1793
Feb. 17 Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Ira ALLEN, New York.
Awaits his return as business demands his attention;
disappointed she can't visit friends on other side of the
mountains; requests him to go to the best tinner in New
York, "and have your minature taken and set in sollid
gould and lot it be as large as the paper I have enclosed;
Ira [H.], [son of Ira], says his Papa has run away".
A.L.S. 3 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. Vermont Historical
Society A 1 538.
Minature is at University of Vermont, Burlington.
See entry 1016. [333]
- 1793
Mar. 15 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To John FINCH,
Allen leases 100 acres in Alburgh for the sum of 5s.
Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [334]
- 1793
May 6 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Nathaniel BLASDEL, Milton.
Allen leases a sawmill at Soper's Falls for one year;
Blasdel to cut 50,000 feet of boards, pile for seasoning,
and return the mill in good repair.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. [335]
- 1793
May 9 Ira ALLEN and Eben KINGSBURY.
Allen agrees to sell land in Jericho for £69;
£36 6s. 5d. paid at time of sale and remainder to be
in grain and cattle in two equal payments.
Photostat. 2 pp. 20 cm x 16 cm. [336]
- 1793
May 9 Ira ALLEN, Colchester, and Samuel SMITH, Essex.
Allen agrees to sell land in Jericho for £75 10s;
payment to be £20 cash and £15 "neat" cattle delivered
at Allen's dwelling house in Colchester.
Photostat. 2 pp. 20 cm x 17 cm. [337]
- 1793
May 9 Ira ALLEN. To Jesse GLOYD.
Memorandum of receipts for cash, yoke of oxen, and
cattle for land in Jericho.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 16 cm. [338]
- 1793
June 28 Levi ALLEN, "at the Water of Samaria". To Ira
ALLEN, Colchester.
"I have marked your conduct over since my return
from England and find nothing of Ira Allen remaining
therefore suppose your name ought to be Ira. Enos";
intrigues of a man in Canada have caused ill feeling
between them; the six brothers once agreed but "tho.
remaining two have become strangers"; offers one hun-
dred thousand acres if he has a deficiency in lands;
"I ask you, I desire you, in the name of the deceased
part of the Family . . . that you commit no cowardly
Hostilities in my absence . . . I have dropt a Tear on
the expiring Family Honor, but am drying them in full
hopes and Faith that a Phenix will arise out of the
ashes".
A.L.S. 2 pp. 34 cm x 21 cm. Vermont Historical
Society 793378. [339]

- 1793 Ira ALLEN, New York. To Jerusha ALLEN.
July 11 Wrote yesterday by the post; confused state of .
affairs in Europe makes it impossible to do business
in New York; expects to close business in a few days;
"I never in my life was [so] desirous of closing busi-
ness and getting home . . . General [Roger] Enos is
perfectly happy here doing nothing".
A.L.S. 1 p. 24 cm x 18 cm. Vermont Historical
Society 793411. [340]
- 1793 James M. HUGHES, New York. To General Ira ALLEN.
July 13 Has issued a process against him for non-payment
of \$2000, which he owes Mr. Fitch.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [341]
- 1793 Thomas DUNCAN, New York. To Ira ALLEN.
July 30 Asks for payment of £400 due him from Heman Allen's
estate since 1773.
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [342]
- 1793 Levi ALLEN, Pennsylvania. To Ira ALLEN.
Aug. Reports serious illness of his wife; "I have not as
yet received anything, no not one farthing, on the mili-
tary speculation".
Photostat. 1 p. 27 cm x 20 cm. [343]
- 1793 Ira ALLEN and John STOREY.
Sep. 19 Storey agrees to build a house in Colchester.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 12 cm. [344]
- 1793 Ira ALLEN and John TABER.
Sep. 25 Allen agrees to sell 100 acres in Shelburne; pay-
ment to be pork, wheat, and "neat" cattle delivered at
Allen's dwelling house in Colchester.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 20 cm. [345]
- 1793 Ira ALLEN and [Captain] Benjamin BARTLETT.
Oct. 3 Allen agrees to sell land in Jericho for £35.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 21 cm. [346]
- 1793 Ira ALLEN and Jacob JOHNSON.
Oct. 4 Johnson agrees to repair a sawmill in Colchester;
Allen to pay £15 in "neat" cattle and furnish materials
needed for the work.
Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 17 cm. [347]
- 1793 Ira ALLEN. To Peter WHEELLOCK, Barnard.
Oct. 6 Allen leases a house and land in Burlington.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 17 cm. [348]
- 1793 Samuel HUNTINGTON, Shaftsbury. To Ira ALLEN.
Oct. 11 Decided to move; would like Allen to give him a
"situation or some land to the northward".
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [349]

THE HISTORY OF THE CITY OF LONDON	1
OF THE CHURCHES OF THE CITY	2
OF THE HOUSES OF COMMONS	3
OF THE HOUSES OF LORDS	4
OF THE JUDICIAL SYSTEM	5
OF THE MILITARY SYSTEM	6
OF THE NAVAL SYSTEM	7
OF THE ECONOMIC SYSTEM	8
OF THE SOCIAL SYSTEM	9
OF THE POLITICAL SYSTEM	10
OF THE LEGAL SYSTEM	11
OF THE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM	12
OF THE MEDICAL SYSTEM	13
OF THE ARTS AND MANUFACTURES	14
OF THE LITERATURE	15
OF THE SCIENCE	16
OF THE PHILOSOPHY	17
OF THE HISTORY	18
OF THE GEOGRAPHY	19
OF THE CLIMATE	20
OF THE SOIL	21
OF THE VEGETATION	22
OF THE ANIMALS	23
OF THE MINERALS	24
OF THE METALS	25
OF THE STONES	26
OF THE WOODS	27
OF THE FISHES	28
OF THE BIRDS	29
OF THE INSECTS	30
OF THE PLANTS	31
OF THE TREES	32
OF THE HERBS	33
OF THE FRUITS	34
OF THE VEGETABLES	35
OF THE MINERALS	36
OF THE METALS	37
OF THE STONES	38
OF THE WOODS	39
OF THE FISHES	40
OF THE BIRDS	41
OF THE INSECTS	42
OF THE PLANTS	43
OF THE TREES	44
OF THE HERBS	45
OF THE FRUITS	46
OF THE VEGETABLES	47
OF THE MINERALS	48
OF THE METALS	49
OF THE STONES	50
OF THE WOODS	51
OF THE FISHES	52
OF THE BIRDS	53
OF THE INSECTS	54
OF THE PLANTS	55
OF THE TREES	56
OF THE HERBS	57
OF THE FRUITS	58
OF THE VEGETABLES	59
OF THE MINERALS	60
OF THE METALS	61
OF THE STONES	62
OF THE WOODS	63
OF THE FISHES	64
OF THE BIRDS	65
OF THE INSECTS	66
OF THE PLANTS	67
OF THE TREES	68
OF THE HERBS	69
OF THE FRUITS	70
OF THE VEGETABLES	71
OF THE MINERALS	72
OF THE METALS	73
OF THE STONES	74
OF THE WOODS	75
OF THE FISHES	76
OF THE BIRDS	77
OF THE INSECTS	78
OF THE PLANTS	79
OF THE TREES	80
OF THE HERBS	81
OF THE FRUITS	82
OF THE VEGETABLES	83
OF THE MINERALS	84
OF THE METALS	85
OF THE STONES	86
OF THE WOODS	87
OF THE FISHES	88
OF THE BIRDS	89
OF THE INSECTS	90
OF THE PLANTS	91
OF THE TREES	92
OF THE HERBS	93
OF THE FRUITS	94
OF THE VEGETABLES	95
OF THE MINERALS	96
OF THE METALS	97
OF THE STONES	98
OF THE WOODS	99
OF THE FISHES	100

- 1793
Oct. 23 Ira ALLEN and Daniel BUCK, Attorney for the University of Vermont, Norwich.
Allen agrees to give a bond of £6000 within six months for the lands he owns in Middlesex and St. Andrews gore; the lands to contain at least ten thousand acres and to be for the use and benefit of the University; Allen agrees to lease the lands and to pay annually on November first to the University "the sum of one hundred and eighty pounds lawful money worth in wheat, beef, pork, butter or cheese in actual payment of the rent of s'd lands".
Photostat. 2 pp. 31 cm x 22 cm. [350]
- 1793
Nov. 8 Ira ALLEN. To Eli BAKER.
Allen leases a house and land in Colchester.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 20 cm. [351]
- 1793
Nov. 8 Ira ALLEN and Jesse GLOYD.
Allen agrees to sell land in Jericho; payment to be shingle nails delivered at Allen's dwelling house in Colchester.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 17 cm. [352]
- 1793
Nov. 21 Ira ALLEN. To John ZINALIG, Fair Haven.
Allen leases a gristmill in Shelburne for one year, furnishes Zinalig a house and garden, pays him £40, provides two sleighs to move his family and goods, and receives all the toll or produce of the mill.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 21 cm. [353]
- 1793
Dec. 4 Ira ALLEN and Solomon FAY.
Allen agrees to sell 50 acres in Jericho; payment to be "good merchantable tobacco".
Photostat. 1 p. 19 cm x 15 cm. [354]
- 1793
Dec. 20 Ira ALLEN and John WINTER.
Winter agrees to cut rails; payment to be wheat, one ton of hay, and one hundred pounds of pork.
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [355]
- 1793
Ira ALLEN.
Abadiash Masefield is bound out to Ira [Allen] until November 12, 1797 when he will be twenty one years of age.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. [356]
- 1794
Jan. 7 Ira ALLEN and Lemuel BOLTUN.
Allen agrees to sell land in Burlington; payment to be "neat" cattle.
Photostat. 2 pp. 31 cm x 20 cm. [357]
- 1794
Jan. 8 BROOME, PLATT & CO., New York. To Ira ALLEN.
The Bradley and Finch firm have failed; Bradley has absconded; asks Allen to remit at once the amount of his note and that of the firm.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm. [358]

1800	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1800
1801	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1801
1802	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1802
1803	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1803
1804	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1804
1805	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1805
1806	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1806
1807	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1807
1808	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1808
1809	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1809
1810	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1810
1811	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1811
1812	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1812
1813	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1813
1814	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1814
1815	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1815
1816	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1816
1817	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1817
1818	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1818
1819	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1819
1820	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1820
1821	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1821
1822	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1822
1823	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1823
1824	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1824
1825	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1825
1826	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1826
1827	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1827
1828	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1828
1829	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1829
1830	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1830
1831	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1831
1832	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1832
1833	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1833
1834	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1834
1835	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1835
1836	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1836
1837	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1837
1838	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1838
1839	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1839
1840	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1840
1841	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1841
1842	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1842
1843	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1843
1844	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1844
1845	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1845
1846	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1846
1847	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1847
1848	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1848
1849	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1849
1850	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1850
1851	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1851
1852	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1852
1853	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1853
1854	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1854
1855	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1855
1856	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1856
1857	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1857
1858	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1858
1859	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1859
1860	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1860
1861	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1861
1862	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1862
1863	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1863
1864	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1864
1865	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1865
1866	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1866
1867	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1867
1868	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1868
1869	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1869
1870	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1870
1871	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1871
1872	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1872
1873	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1873
1874	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1874
1875	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1875
1876	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1876
1877	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1877
1878	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1878
1879	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1879
1880	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1880
1881	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1881
1882	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1882
1883	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1883
1884	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1884
1885	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1885
1886	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1886
1887	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1887
1888	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1888
1889	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1889
1890	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1890
1891	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1891
1892	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1892
1893	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1893
1894	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1894
1895	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1895
1896	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1896
1897	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1897
1898	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1898
1899	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1899
1900	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1900

- 1794
Jan 17 Ira ALLEN, Thomas and Beriah SKINNER.
Thomas and Beriah agree to clear land and plant grain on shares; Allen to furnish the seed and receive 50 bushels of wheat for the use of land.
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [359]
- 1794
Jan. 31 Ira ALLEN, Georgia. To Captain Reuben EVARTS.
Authorizes him to take charge of one of his saw-mills in Georgia and render an itemized account of expenses and sales; will leave it to Evarts' honor to allow him what he thinks reasonable; profits to be charged against Sally, [Sarah Allen Evarts, daughter of Heber Allen], in settlement of her father's [brother of Ira] estate.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 20 cm. [360]
- 1794
Feb. 10 William WALLACE and James WHITELAW, Newbury. To [WHOM it may concern].
Recommends Ira Allen to friends in Boston, [Massachusetts]; estimates his real estate to be worth \$90,000.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. [361]
- 1794
Mar. 1 Ira ALLEN. To Silas HATHAWAY.
Memorandum of £75 for sale of lot number 95 in St. Albans.
Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 10 cm. [362]
- 1794
Mar. 4 Ira ALLEN and William ROOD.
Allen agrees to sell 50 acres in Jericho.
Photostat. 1 p. 19 cm x 16 cm. [363]
- 1794
Mar. 10 Captain Matthew PHELPS, New Haven. To General [Ira] ALLEN.
Asks permission to resign as Captain of the 4th company 2nd regiment because of long service, advanced age, and other obstacles.
Photostat. 1 p. 27 cm x 20 cm. [364]
- 1794
Mar. 14 Ira ALLEN and Eli BARNARD
Allen agrees to allow Barnard a choice of land sufficient for a good farm in Essex, Jericho, Milton, New Huntington, Waterbury, Georgia, or the Two Heroes; part payment to be a "trunk of goods" and the remainder to be determined when the choice of land is made in accordance with the price commonly paid Allen for similar lands.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 20 cm. [365]
- 1794
Mar. 15 Caleb HENDERSON. To Ira ALLEN.
Has bought a farm, which includes a house, barn, and 35 acres; gives an order for £35.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 20 cm. [366]
- 1794
Mar. Thomas BUTTERFIELD, Swanton. To Ira ALLEN.
Concerns matters connected with the building of his sawmill; mentions officers chosen by the Swanton Company and requests that commissions be sent to them.
Photostat. 2 pp. 31 cm x 20 cm. [367]

- 1794
Apr. 29 Ira ALLEN, Colchester, and John PLACE, Rochester,
New Hampshire.
Allen agrees to sell 100 acres in Colchester for
£80; payment to be £65 in cash and £15 "neat" cattle.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 16 cm. [368]
- 1794
Apr. John C. TAYLOR, Boston, [Massachusetts]. To William
WALLACE.
Offers to lend Ira Allen \$7500 on condition that
Wallace write him a bond payable in $3\frac{1}{2}$ years.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 20 cm. [369]
- 1794
May 2 Ira ALLEN and Jonathan ALLEN.
Jonathan Allen agrees to clear the land and build
a rail fence on a farm in Burlington; Ira Allen to ad-
vance one yoke of oxen and pay 24s. for clearing each
acre.
Photostat. 2 pp. 31 cm x 21 cm. [370]
- 1794
May 15 Ira ALLEN and Stephen B. SEELEY.
Allen agrees to furnish timber for a house and shop
in Burlington; Seeley to erect the buildings, improve the
land, and pay annual interest.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [371]
- 1794
May 26 Ira ALLEN. To Charles SPOOR, Vergennes.
Allen leases a tract of land in South Colchester for
the erection of a fulling mill; "lease to hold as long as
water runs, timber grows, or the sun shines".
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 21 cm. [372]
- 1794
May 26 Ira ALLEN, Stephen MACK, and John MUGGIT.
Allen agrees to sell two city lots for £33; payment
to be "neat" cattle and young oxen.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 16 cm. [373]
- 1794
June 7 Ira ALLEN and Samuel BELL.
Bell agrees to cut timber and construct a log boom
at St. Johns, [Canada] for £15; payment to be "neat"
cattle; Allen agrees to pay William Munson £3 if he does
not hinder Captain Bell in the construction of a boom
across Onion River.
Photostat. 2 pp. 31 cm x 20 cm. [374]
- 1794
June 7 Ira ALLEN and John HOVEY.
Hovey agrees to erect a building for £20; payment
to be cattle and provisions; £6 paid in provisions "while
the work is doing" and the remainder in cattle ten days
after the work is completed.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 20 cm. [375]
- 1794
June 21 Robert LINSLEY, Colchester. To Ira ALLEN, Col-
chester.
Sells a shop at Burlington Bay.
Photostat. 1 p. 19 cm x 14 cm. [376]

- 1794
June 25 Ira ALLEN and Charles CALDWELL.
Allen agrees to sell one half of lot number 167 in Georgia for £35; payment to be "neat" cattle delivered at Allen's dwelling house in Colchester.
Photostat. 1 p. 28 cm x 17 cm. [377]
- 1794
June 26 Ira ALLEN and Edward GRIFFIN.
Griffin agrees to build a barn "in a neat manner"; Allen to furnish the boards, planks, and pay £72 in scythes, axes, and hoes.
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 21 cm. [378]
- 1794
June 26 Ira ALLEN and Ansel MERRET.
Allen agrees to sell 50 acres in Georgia for £30; payment to be money with interest.
Photostat. 1 p. 22 cm x 12 cm. [379]
- 1794
July 5 Ira ALLEN and Otis TURNER.
Allen agrees to sell lot number 50 in Jericho for £78; payment to be carpenter and joiner work and cattle.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 20 cm. [380]
- 1794
July 11 Ira ALLEN and Otis TURNER.
Turner agrees to erect a building in Colchester near the falls; Allen to furnish the boards, shingles, and nails.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [381]
- 1794
July 12 Samuel BELL. To Ira ALLEN.
Receipt for one yoke of oxen for cutting timber and building a log boom at St. Johns, [Canada].
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 20 cm. [382]
- 1794
July 12 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Charles SPOOR, Vergennes.
Allen leases water privileges and room for a fulling mill in Colchester for £5.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [383]
- 1794
July 12 Ira ALLEN and Charles SPOOR, Vergennes.
Allen agrees if other fulling mills are to be built at the falls of Onion River Spoor shall have the first offer of the privilege.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 21 cm. [384]
- 1794
July 18 Ira ALLEN and Zimri BARBER.
Barber agrees to clear land on Onion River for 16s. an acre; payment to be "neat" cattle.
Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 19 cm. [385]
- 1794
Aug. 4 Ira ALLEN, Alexander DODGE, and Abiather TACHER.
Dodge and Tacher agree to clear land and cut timber for 24s. an acre; payment to be "neat" cattle.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 19 cm. [386]

1. The first part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the English language.	101
2. The second part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the development of the English language from its earliest forms to the present day.	102
3. The third part of the book is devoted to a study of the influence of foreign languages on the English language.	103
4. The fourth part of the book is devoted to a study of the influence of the English language on other languages.	104
5. The fifth part of the book is devoted to a study of the influence of the English language on the culture of other countries.	105
6. The sixth part of the book is devoted to a study of the influence of the English language on the literature of other countries.	106
7. The seventh part of the book is devoted to a study of the influence of the English language on the science of other countries.	107
8. The eighth part of the book is devoted to a study of the influence of the English language on the art of other countries.	108
9. The ninth part of the book is devoted to a study of the influence of the English language on the philosophy of other countries.	109
10. The tenth part of the book is devoted to a study of the influence of the English language on the religion of other countries.	110

- 1794
Aug. 11 Ira ALLEN and Sanborn BEAN.
Bean agrees to build a house.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 20 cm.
Mostly illegible. [387]
- 1794
Sep. 15 Ira ALLEN, Colchester, Silas HATHAWAY, St. Albans,
and John W. SOUTHMAYD, Georgia.
Allen agrees to sell 50 acres in St. Albans; Southmayd
has the deed for the land.
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm.
Mostly illegible. [388]
- 1794
Sep. 29 Ira ALLEN and Nathaniel WRIGHT.
Allen agrees to sell 50 acres in Essex for £25;
part payment to be shingles delivered at Allen's
dwelling house in Colchester.
Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 19 cm. [389]
- 1794
Sep. Udney HAY, New York. To Ira [ALLEN].
Concerns payment of his account and financial
affairs.
Photostat. 2 pp. 31 cm x 20 cm.
Mostly illegible. [390]
- 1794
Oct. 4 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Levi PITKIN.
Deed of 2 city lots, number 130 and 140, at Bur-
lington Bay for £21; each lot to contain one quarter of
an acre.
D.S. 1 p. 31 cm x 21 cm, A 1 42 p. [391]
- 1794
Oct. 4 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Nathan WHITE, Burlington.
Deed for two city lots, number 219 and 220, at Bur-
lington Bay for £21; each lot to contain one quarter of an
acre.
D.S. 1 p. 31 cm x 21 cm. A 1 42 w. [392]
- 1794
Oct. 6 Ira ALLEN and Ezra WARE.
Ware agrees to build a house in Essex; payment to
be "neat" cattle.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 20 cm. [393]
- 1794
Oct. 24 Ira ALLEN, Colchester, and Joseph MOZIER.
Peaslee and Munson agree to appraise a brown horse
which Mozier will give in payment of a debt; appraisal
of horse to be \$48.
Photostat. 2 pp. 22 cm x 12 cm. [394]
- 1794
Nov. 5 Ira ALLEN, Colchester, and Elisha WHITCOMB.
Whitcomb agrees to deliver a deed of land pur-
chased in Burlington.
Photostat. 1 p. 34 cm x 20 cm. [395]
- 1794
Nov. 18 [Ira ALLEN,?], Jericho. To Noah CHITTENDEN.
Note for £877 in dry goods..
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 18 cm. [396]

1891	Jan 1	1891	1891
1892	Jan 1	1892	1892
1893	Jan 1	1893	1893
1894	Jan 1	1894	1894
1895	Jan 1	1895	1895
1896	Jan 1	1896	1896
1897	Jan 1	1897	1897
1898	Jan 1	1898	1898
1899	Jan 1	1899	1899
1900	Jan 1	1900	1900
1901	Jan 1	1901	1901
1902	Jan 1	1902	1902
1903	Jan 1	1903	1903
1904	Jan 1	1904	1904
1905	Jan 1	1905	1905
1906	Jan 1	1906	1906
1907	Jan 1	1907	1907
1908	Jan 1	1908	1908
1909	Jan 1	1909	1909
1910	Jan 1	1910	1910
1911	Jan 1	1911	1911
1912	Jan 1	1912	1912
1913	Jan 1	1913	1913
1914	Jan 1	1914	1914
1915	Jan 1	1915	1915
1916	Jan 1	1916	1916
1917	Jan 1	1917	1917
1918	Jan 1	1918	1918
1919	Jan 1	1919	1919
1920	Jan 1	1920	1920
1921	Jan 1	1921	1921
1922	Jan 1	1922	1922
1923	Jan 1	1923	1923
1924	Jan 1	1924	1924
1925	Jan 1	1925	1925
1926	Jan 1	1926	1926
1927	Jan 1	1927	1927
1928	Jan 1	1928	1928
1929	Jan 1	1929	1929
1930	Jan 1	1930	1930
1931	Jan 1	1931	1931
1932	Jan 1	1932	1932
1933	Jan 1	1933	1933
1934	Jan 1	1934	1934
1935	Jan 1	1935	1935
1936	Jan 1	1936	1936
1937	Jan 1	1937	1937
1938	Jan 1	1938	1938
1939	Jan 1	1939	1939
1940	Jan 1	1940	1940
1941	Jan 1	1941	1941
1942	Jan 1	1942	1942
1943	Jan 1	1943	1943
1944	Jan 1	1944	1944
1945	Jan 1	1945	1945
1946	Jan 1	1946	1946
1947	Jan 1	1947	1947
1948	Jan 1	1948	1948
1949	Jan 1	1949	1949
1950	Jan 1	1950	1950
1951	Jan 1	1951	1951
1952	Jan 1	1952	1952
1953	Jan 1	1953	1953
1954	Jan 1	1954	1954
1955	Jan 1	1955	1955
1956	Jan 1	1956	1956
1957	Jan 1	1957	1957
1958	Jan 1	1958	1958
1959	Jan 1	1959	1959
1960	Jan 1	1960	1960
1961	Jan 1	1961	1961
1962	Jan 1	1962	1962
1963	Jan 1	1963	1963
1964	Jan 1	1964	1964
1965	Jan 1	1965	1965
1966	Jan 1	1966	1966
1967	Jan 1	1967	1967
1968	Jan 1	1968	1968
1969	Jan 1	1969	1969
1970	Jan 1	1970	1970
1971	Jan 1	1971	1971
1972	Jan 1	1972	1972
1973	Jan 1	1973	1973
1974	Jan 1	1974	1974
1975	Jan 1	1975	1975
1976	Jan 1	1976	1976
1977	Jan 1	1977	1977
1978	Jan 1	1978	1978
1979	Jan 1	1979	1979
1980	Jan 1	1980	1980
1981	Jan 1	1981	1981
1982	Jan 1	1982	1982
1983	Jan 1	1983	1983
1984	Jan 1	1984	1984
1985	Jan 1	1985	1985
1986	Jan 1	1986	1986
1987	Jan 1	1987	1987
1988	Jan 1	1988	1988
1989	Jan 1	1989	1989
1990	Jan 1	1990	1990
1991	Jan 1	1991	1991
1992	Jan 1	1992	1992
1993	Jan 1	1993	1993
1994	Jan 1	1994	1994
1995	Jan 1	1995	1995
1996	Jan 1	1996	1996
1997	Jan 1	1997	1997
1998	Jan 1	1998	1998
1999	Jan 1	1999	1999
2000	Jan 1	2000	2000
2001	Jan 1	2001	2001
2002	Jan 1	2002	2002
2003	Jan 1	2003	2003
2004	Jan 1	2004	2004
2005	Jan 1	2005	2005
2006	Jan 1	2006	2006
2007	Jan 1	2007	2007
2008	Jan 1	2008	2008
2009	Jan 1	2009	2009
2010	Jan 1	2010	2010
2011	Jan 1	2011	2011
2012	Jan 1	2012	2012
2013	Jan 1	2013	2013
2014	Jan 1	2014	2014
2015	Jan 1	2015	2015
2016	Jan 1	2016	2016
2017	Jan 1	2017	2017
2018	Jan 1	2018	2018
2019	Jan 1	2019	2019
2020	Jan 1	2020	2020
2021	Jan 1	2021	2021
2022	Jan 1	2022	2022
2023	Jan 1	2023	2023
2024	Jan 1	2024	2024
2025	Jan 1	2025	2025
2026	Jan 1	2026	2026
2027	Jan 1	2027	2027
2028	Jan 1	2028	2028
2029	Jan 1	2029	2029
2030	Jan 1	2030	2030
2031	Jan 1	2031	2031
2032	Jan 1	2032	2032
2033	Jan 1	2033	2033
2034	Jan 1	2034	2034
2035	Jan 1	2035	2035
2036	Jan 1	2036	2036
2037	Jan 1	2037	2037
2038	Jan 1	2038	2038
2039	Jan 1	2039	2039
2040	Jan 1	2040	2040
2041	Jan 1	2041	2041
2042	Jan 1	2042	2042
2043	Jan 1	2043	2043
2044	Jan 1	2044	2044
2045	Jan 1	2045	2045
2046	Jan 1	2046	2046
2047	Jan 1	2047	2047
2048	Jan 1	2048	2048
2049	Jan 1	2049	2049
2050	Jan 1	2050	2050
2051	Jan 1	2051	2051
2052	Jan 1	2052	2052
2053	Jan 1	2053	2053
2054	Jan 1	2054	2054
2055	Jan 1	2055	2055
2056	Jan 1	2056	2056
2057	Jan 1	2057	2057
2058	Jan 1	2058	2058
2059	Jan 1	2059	2059
2060	Jan 1	2060	2060
2061	Jan 1	2061	2061
2062	Jan 1	2062	2062
2063	Jan 1	2063	2063
2064	Jan 1	2064	2064
2065	Jan 1	2065	2065
2066	Jan 1	2066	2066
2067	Jan 1	2067	2067
2068	Jan 1	2068	2068
2069	Jan 1	2069	2069
2070	Jan 1	2070	2070
2071	Jan 1	2071	2071
2072	Jan 1	2072	2072
2073	Jan 1	2073	2073
2074	Jan 1	2074	2074
2075	Jan 1	2075	2075
2076	Jan 1	2076	2076
2077	Jan 1	2077	2077
2078	Jan 1	2078	2078
2079	Jan 1	2079	2079
2080	Jan 1	2080	2080
2081	Jan 1	2081	2081
2082	Jan 1	2082	2082
2083	Jan 1	2083	2083
2084	Jan 1	2084	2084
2085	Jan 1	2085	2085
2086	Jan 1	2086	2086
2087	Jan 1	2087	2087
2088	Jan 1	2088	2088
2089	Jan 1	2089	2089
2090	Jan 1	2090	2090
2091	Jan 1	2091	2091
2092	Jan 1	2092	2092
2093	Jan 1	2093	2093
2094	Jan 1	2094	2094
2095	Jan 1	2095	2095
2096	Jan 1	2096	2096
2097	Jan 1	2097	2097
2098	Jan 1	2098	2098
2099	Jan 1	2099	2099
2100	Jan 1	2100	2100

- 1794 William PALMER. To Ira ALLEN.
Nov. 29 Asks Allen to help obtain the release of Joseph [Allen] from jail; "despise his past conduct, but do not despise his humility, pray, sir consider his family".
Photostat. 2 pp. 31 cm x 20 cm. [397]
- 1794 Joseph ALLEN, Albany, [New York]. To Ira ALLEN.
Nov. Asks his uncle to get him out of jail; he will spend the remainder of his days in jail "wearing and ever to wear the galling chains of a prison, fatherless, moneyless, and without friends, that have property to relieve me".
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [398]
- 1794 Ira ALLEN. To Roger ENOS, Jr., [brother-in-law
Nov. of Ira Allen].
Gives directions respecting land matters during his absence from home; he has gone to Albany, [New York] to get Joseph Allen out of jail and will soon complete a settlement.
Photostat. 2 pp. 31 cm x 21 cm. [399]
- 1794 Benjamin SEELEY, Shelburne.
Dec. 11 Concerns loss of note signed by Ira Allen; Seeley to free Allen of any obligation if note is ever found.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 20 cm. [400]
- 1794 Ira ALLEN, Colchester, and Asa LYON.
Dec. 11 Allen agrees to sell 50 acres in Shelburne for £37 10s.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 16 cm. [401]
- 1794 Ira ALLEN and Israel BURRITT.
Dec. 12 Allen agrees to buy a house, barn, and two and a quarter acres of land in Shelburne for £100.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 16 cm. [402]
- 1794 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Peter BENEDICT.
Dec. 18 Deed of 100 acres in Burlington for £85.
D.S. 1 p. 31 cm x 20 cm. A 1 42. [403]
- 1794 Samuel HUNTINGTON, Shaftsbury. To Ira ALLEN.
Dec. 20 Urges him to settle Ethan Allen's estate particularly payment of a note due him.
Photostat. 4 pp. 19 cm x 17 cm. [404]
- 1794 Abel ALLIS. To Ira ALLEN.
Asks for aid; owes £50 in cattle, which he requests him to pay.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 20 cm. [405]
- 1794 Ira ALLEN and Noah SMITH, Bennington.
They agree to a settlement in court regarding land in Milton, which both claim.
Photostat. 4 pp. 34 cm x 21 cm. [406]

1870	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1871	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1872	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1873	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1874	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1875	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1876	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1877	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1878	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1879	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1880	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1881	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1882	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1883	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1884	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1885	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1886	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1887	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1888	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1889	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1890	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1891	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1892	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1893	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1894	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1895	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1896	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1897	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1898	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1899	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1900	Jan 1	Balance	100.00

- 1794 Samuel WILLIAMS. To Ira ALLEN.
Governor Chittenden is too busy to see him; the printer demands the manuscript which is not finished; requests him to send necessary papers; asks for list of officers in the division of the militia which is under his command.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 20 cm. [407]
- 1794 Jacob DAVIS. To General Ira ALLEN.
Stock account for 1790-1794.
A.D. 2 pp. 19 cm x 15 cm. Vermont Historical Society 794169.
- 1794 Ira ALLEN.
1795 List of land holdings redeemed in 1794 and 1795.
Photostat. 6 pp. 31 cm x 20 cm. [409]
- 1795 K. K. VAN RENSELARR. To Ira ALLEN.
Jan. 2 Concerns his note held by Fraser and Young of Quebec, [Canada].
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 21 cm. [410]
- 1795 Silas HATHAWAY and Ira ALLEN.
Jan. 7 Agreement for lands at East Albany.
Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 20 cm. [411]
- 1795 Ebenezer ALLEN, Burlington. To Ira ALLEN.
Jan. 31 Ready to leave for a journey "to the lands of the native Indians"; asks him to send papers which he may need if summoned to court.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. [412]
- 1795 Ebenezer ALLEN, Schenectady, [New York]. To Ira
Feb. 7 ALLEN.
Asks him to assist Mrs. Allen and take care of his business.
Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 18 cm. [413]
- 1795 K. K. VAN RENSELARR. To General [Ira] ALLEN.
Feb. 7 His case with Fraser and Young will be tried in April; has reasons to believe it may be postponed.
Photostat. 2 pp. 34 cm x 21 cm. [414]
- 1795 Ebenezer ALLEN, Canandaigua, New York. To General
Feb. 14 ALLEN.
Enthusiastic over New York land "called by the natives the garden of Paradise".
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. [415]
- 1795 Robert WORK, [Alburgh]. To Ira ALLEN, Burlington.
Feb. 15 Has cut his leg with an axe and is unable to attend court; asks Allen to assist Mr. [Joseph] Fay to have his case continued to another term.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 20 cm. [416]

1871	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1871
1872	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1872
1873	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1873
1874	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1874
1875	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1875
1876	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1876
1877	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1877
1878	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1878
1879	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1879
1880	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1880
1881	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1881
1882	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1882
1883	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1883
1884	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1884
1885	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1885
1886	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1886
1887	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1887
1888	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1888
1889	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1889
1890	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1890
1891	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1891
1892	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1892
1893	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1893
1894	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1894
1895	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1895
1896	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1896
1897	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1897
1898	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1898
1899	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1899
1900	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1900

- 1785 Noah SMITH. To Ira ALLEN.
Feb. 21 Receipt for £12 toward rent of school lot number
66 in Milton.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 16 cm. [417]
- 1795 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Noah SMITH, Bennington.
Feb. 21 Note for £800 "lawful" money.
Photostat. 1 p. 19 cm x 13 cm. [418]
- 1795 Ira ALLEN and Noah SMITH, [Bennington].
Feb. 21 Smith agrees to build a dwelling house, barn, and
gristmill in Milton.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. [419]
- 1795 K. K. VAN RENSERLARR. To Ira ALLEN.
Mar. 4 Asks for his affidavit in order that his cause
with Fraser and Young may be postponed until the fall.
Photostat. 2 pp. 34 cm x 21 cm. [420]
- 1795 Zenos BRADLEY, Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania]. To
Mar. 2 Ira ALLEN.
Asks for employment for an Irish emigrant who would
make a good clerk or overseer for some gentlemen; several
of his friends will settle where he advises.
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [421]
- 1795 John FINCH, Cork Harbour, [Ireland]. To Ira ALLEN.
Mar. 6 Arrived after a difficult passage; the ship lost her
rudder so that all passengers for general safety had to
do duty and stand watch upon deck; "Amsterdam has sur-
rendered to France without firing a gun. Holland has
adopted the French Constitution and joined against the
combined armies. Dublin and the major part of Ireland
and even England are ripe for a revolution".
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [422]
- 1795 Ira ALLEN and James HAWLEY.
Mar. 11 Hawley agrees to repair a grist mill in Shelburne;
Allen to furnish boards, planks, and nails, pay Hawley
£55 in money, one barrel of pork, and cattle by the first
of May.
Photostat. 2 pp. 31 cm x 20 cm. [423]
- 1795 Ira ALLEN and Solomon FAY.
Mar. 17 Allen agrees to sell 100 acres in Jericho for £64;
pays £19 18s. at time of sale and the remainder in
cattle in June and September.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [424]
- 1795 Ira ALLEN and Timothy BLISS.
Mar. 18 Bliss agrees to sell 50 acres in Jericho for £40;
payment to be in "good merchantable neat cattle" de-
livered at Allen's dwelling house in Colchester.
Photostat. 2 pp. 20 cm x 16 cm. [425]

- 1795
Mar. 18 Ira ALLEN and Timothy BLISS.
Bliss agrees to sell 50 acres in Jericho for £40;
payment to be in "good merchantable neat cattle" de-
livered at Allen's dwelling house in Colchester.
Photostat. 2 pp. 20 cm x 16 cm. [425]
- 1795
Mar. 25 Ira ALLEN and Daniel LAMSON.
Lamson agrees to pay for lands in Essex.
Photostat. 1 p. 34 cm x 19 cm. [426]
- 1795
Mar. 26 John FINCH, London, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.
Finch sailed from New York January 11, reaching
London March 31; has seen Colonel [John] Graham,
[lawyer], and General Cogswell; thinks he will accom-
plish the business of obtaining goods to start a store
in Boston, [Massachusetts].
Photostat. 4 pp. 25 cm x 20 cm. [427]
- 1795
Mar. 29 Ebenezer ALLEN, Queenstown, New York. To Ira
ALLEN.
Describes the New York country; asks that Captain
John Martin come and join them as "he has got the
Mohawk tong" and is a government man.
Photostat. 3 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [428]
- 1795
Mar. 30 Joseph ALLEN, Albany jail, [New York]. To Ira
ALLEN.
Anxious to have his liberty and asks for assist-
ance; has taken his second degree at college and has
learned more of human nature "than I ever learnt in my
life before".
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 21 cm.
Signed: "your very humble servant and nephew in
Lymbo". [429]
- 1795
Apr. 4 Ira ALLEN and Nathan TYLER.
Tyler agrees to build a house in Shelburne; Allen
to board Tyler and a man while doing the work, furnish
boards, clabboards, shingles and nails, haul the timber,
and designate the place to erect the building.
Photostat. 1 p. 26 cm x 20 cm. [430]
- 1795
Apr. 8 Ira ALLEN. To Noah SMITH, Bennington.
Deed of 90 acres in Milton for £159 50s.
Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 14 cm. [431]
- 1795
Apr. 25 Ebenezer [ALLEN], Newark, [New Jersey]. To Ira
ALLEN.
Describes the settlement of Detroit, [Michigan]
and land to the southwest; can be purchased for half
a dollar an acre and title came from the Indians.
Photostat. 2 pp. 31 cm x 21 cm. [432]

1841	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1841
1842	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1842
1843	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1843
1844	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1844
1845	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1845
1846	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1846
1847	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1847
1848	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1848
1849	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1849
1850	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1850
1851	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1851
1852	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1852
1853	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1853
1854	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1854
1855	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1855
1856	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1856
1857	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1857
1858	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1858
1859	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1859
1860	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1860
1861	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1861
1862	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1862
1863	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1863
1864	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1864
1865	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1865
1866	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1866
1867	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1867
1868	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1868
1869	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1869
1870	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1870
1871	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1871
1872	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1872
1873	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1873
1874	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1874
1875	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1875
1876	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1876
1877	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1877
1878	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1878
1879	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1879
1880	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1880
1881	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1881
1882	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1882
1883	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1883
1884	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1884
1885	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1885
1886	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1886
1887	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1887
1888	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1888
1889	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1889
1890	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1890
1891	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1891
1892	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1892
1893	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1893
1894	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1894
1895	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1895
1896	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1896
1897	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1897
1898	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1898
1899	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1899
1900	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1900

- 1795
Apr. 26 Ira ALLEN and Lyman and Squire MOORHOUSE.
Lyman and Squire agree to clear land near Burlington, "in a neat manner" and cut and pile timber for rails; Allen to pay 40s. per acre for part of the work and the remainder in new lands.
Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 20 cm. [433]
- 1795
Apr. 28 Ira ALLEN, Colchester, and Eldridge FARWELL.
Farwell agrees to sell 2 lots, number 229 and 230, at Burlington Bay for £27.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 13 cm. [434]
- 1795
Apr. 29 Ira ALLEN. To Allyn HUMPHREYS.
Allen leases land at the falls of Onion River for the erection of a fulling mill.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 19 cm. [435]
- 1795
Apr. 29 Ira ALLEN and Nathan FISH.
Fish agrees to erect a fulling mill in Shelburne and to have the use of water when it does not interfere with other business; at the end of five years Fish shall have the right to take away the mill or the use of the place for a longer time.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 20 cm. [436]
- 1795
May 2 Ira ALLEN, Pelham COOK, and Elias BINGHAM.
Cook and Bingham agree to clear an island in the mill pond for plowing and mowing and to have the work done by the first of May; Allen to pay 20s. for each acre cleared.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 20 cm. [437]
- 1795
May 9 Samuel HITCHCOCK, Rutland. To General ALLEN.
Concerns Susquehanna lands in Pennsylvania which Allen inherited from his father; Hitchcock writes "You have made a most unfortunate bargain I wish if possible you would recall it".
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 19 cm. [438]
- 1795
June 6 Ira ALLEN and Levi BARBER.
Allen agrees to sell land in Georgia for £65 per hundred acres.
Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 18 cm. [439]
- 1795
June 6 Ira ALLEN. To Samuel WILLIAMS, [Rutland].
Gives a brief sketch of General Ethan Allen's life; concerns lease of lands for the University of Vermont; some of the lands to be leased for beef, pork, butter, or cheese delivered at the University at their current value.
A.L.S. 2 pp. 28 cm x 21 cm. A 1 42 w. [440]
- 1795
June 7 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Charles AMES, Burlington.
Allen leases two lots, number 23 and 24, at Burlington Bay for four years; Ames to clear and cultivate the land according to rules of "Good Husbandry".
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 21 cm. [441]

1801	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1801
1802	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1802
1803	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1803
1804	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1804
1805	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1805
1806	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1806
1807	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1807
1808	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1808
1809	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1809
1810	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1810
1811	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1811
1812	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1812
1813	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1813
1814	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1814
1815	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1815
1816	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1816
1817	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1817
1818	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1818
1819	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1819
1820	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1820
1821	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1821
1822	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1822
1823	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1823
1824	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1824
1825	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1825
1826	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1826
1827	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1827
1828	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1828
1829	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1829
1830	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1830
1831	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1831
1832	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1832
1833	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1833
1834	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1834
1835	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1835
1836	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1836
1837	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1837
1838	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1838
1839	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1839
1840	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1840
1841	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1841
1842	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1842
1843	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1843
1844	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1844
1845	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1845
1846	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1846
1847	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1847
1848	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1848
1849	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1849
1850	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1850
1851	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1851
1852	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1852
1853	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1853
1854	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1854
1855	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1855
1856	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1856
1857	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1857
1858	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1858
1859	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1859
1860	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1860
1861	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1861
1862	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1862
1863	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1863
1864	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1864
1865	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1865
1866	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1866
1867	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1867
1868	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1868
1869	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1869
1870	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1870
1871	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1871
1872	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1872
1873	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1873
1874	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1874
1875	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1875
1876	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1876
1877	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1877
1878	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1878
1879	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1879
1880	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1880
1881	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1881
1882	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1882
1883	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1883
1884	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1884
1885	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1885
1886	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1886
1887	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1887
1888	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1888
1889	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1889
1890	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1890
1891	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1891
1892	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1892
1893	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1893
1894	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1894
1895	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1895
1896	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1896
1897	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1897
1898	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1898
1899	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1899
1900	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1900

- 1795
June 15 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Joseph MOZIER.
Mozier leases one fire in Allen's forge for
50s. per month and is to have the use of the house
he now lives in; part of the repairs are to be made
by Allen and part by Mozier.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 20 cm. [442]
- 1795
June 17 Ira ALLEN and Richard CORNING.
Allen agrees to sell lots in Burlington; payment
to be carpenter and joiner work.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 20 cm. [443]
- 1795
June 26 Ira ALLEN and Israel KEITH, Pittsford.
Allen agrees to sell land in Pittsford for iron
works; payment to be iron and hollow ware manufactured
by him and delivered at Allen's dwelling house in Colchester.
Photostat. 1 p. 22 cm x 20 cm. [444]
- 1795
June 29 Ira ALLEN and Benjamin BAFFORD.
Bafford agrees to clear a certain tract of land,
cut the stumps, and sow grass seed; work is to be com-
pleted before July 1796; Allen to pay in new lands.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 21 cm. [445]
- 1795
June Ira ALLEN, T. HILL and D. JOHNSON.
Hill and Johnson agree to clear lands at the Inter-
vale, [Burlington] "in a neat manner" and cut and pile
timber for rails; Allen to pay 40s per acre for some
of the work and the remainder in "neat" cattle.
Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 21 cm. [446]
- 1795
June Ira ALLEN and Samuel SINCLAIR.
Allen agrees to sell 50 acres in Essex; payment
to be "good merchantable neat cattle" at their current
value.
Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 16 cm. [447]
- 1795
July 2 Stephen PRICE, Colchester. To Ira [ALLEN].
Promises to pay in full, one month from date, for
lot number 17 in Essex.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 17 cm. [448]
- 1795
July 4 Ira ALLEN, Burlington. To A. ALLEN.
Asks him to come for the irons for the bellows
wheel; will be inconvenient to take it on horseback;
"my boys are all sick and lame think you had best take
a canoe if there be any handy".
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 20 cm. [449]
- 1795
July 28 Ira ALLEN and Stephen HOLMES.
Allen agrees to sell lot number 120 in Georgia for
£60; Holmes to pay money with interest on November 1.
Photostat. 2 pp. 20 cm x 17 cm. [450]

- 1795
Aug. 10 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To David MUNN, Burlington.
Allen leases two city lots, number 146 and 147, in
Burlington for 5 years; Munn to cultivate and improve
the land and build a house and shop at Allen's expense.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [451]
- 1795
Aug. 12 Ira ALLEN. To Eleazer ALLIS.
Allen leases lot number 127 in Georgia; Allis to
clear and improve land and give up possession if Allen
desires upon reasonable payment; if Allen decides to sell
the land Allis to have the first offer of purchase.
Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 17 cm. [452]
- 1795
Aug. 18 Ira ALLEN, Colchester, and James HAWLEY, Shelburne.
Hawley agrees to build a mill in a durable manner;
Allen to furnish materials and receive a part of the toll
of the wheat ground at the mill.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 19 cm. [453]
- 1795
Aug. 20 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Thomas and Zebediah
DEWEY, Milton.
Allen leases a sawmill; for the use of the mill
and the privilege of cutting pine timber on Allen's
land the Deweys are to deliver to Allen one third of
the boards and planks sawed in the mill.
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [454]
- 1795
Sep. 23 Heber ALLEN, Georgia. To General Ira ALLEN,
Colchester.
Wishes to know if Ira Allen desires to buy certain
lands in Milton; will sell them for £70; if Allen does
not intend to buy them at that price he has another
offer; is waiting a reply from Allen.
A.L.S. 1 p. 20 cm x 16 cm. Vermont Historical
Society A 1 535 1 m. [455]
- 1795
Oct. 27 Governor Thomas CHITTENDEN, Windsor.
Appoints Major General Ira Allen one of the board
of Trustees of the University of Vermont; as agent he is to
solicit and receive donations in real or personal estate,
for the use of the University; "Trusting and hoping that
his pious and Liberal exertions, in wishing and endeavoring
to sow the seeds of Erudition and civilization in the wilds
of America, may be crowned with Laudability and success and
that the scientific knowledge gained by this charitable In-
stitution will reflect honor to the latest ages of poster-
ity, remain a lasting monument of pleasing approbation to its
worthy Donors, and a bright example of useful Charity".
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 21 cm. [456]
- 1795
Nov. 4 Ira ALLEN and Ariel STRONG.
Allen agrees to sell lot number 51 in Jericho for
£68; payment to be shingles, cash, and "good merchantable
neat cattle".
Photostat. 1 p. 25 cm x 20 cm. [457]

Introduction	1
Chapter I. The History of the English Language	10
Chapter II. The English Language in the Middle Ages	20
Chapter III. The English Language in the Modern Period	30
Chapter IV. The English Language in the Future	40
Chapter V. The English Language in the Present	50
Chapter VI. The English Language in the Past	60
Chapter VII. The English Language in the World	70
Chapter VIII. The English Language in the United States	80
Chapter IX. The English Language in the British Isles	90
Chapter X. The English Language in the Colonies	100
Chapter XI. The English Language in the Indian Subcontinent	110
Chapter XII. The English Language in Africa	120
Chapter XIII. The English Language in Asia	130
Chapter XIV. The English Language in Oceania	140
Chapter XV. The English Language in the Pacific	150
Chapter XVI. The English Language in the Caribbean	160
Chapter XVII. The English Language in Latin America	170
Chapter XVIII. The English Language in the Middle East	180
Chapter XIX. The English Language in the Balkans	190
Chapter XX. The English Language in Eastern Europe	200
Chapter XXI. The English Language in the Soviet Union	210
Chapter XXII. The English Language in the People's Republic of China	220
Chapter XXIII. The English Language in the Republic of China	230
Chapter XXIV. The English Language in the Republic of Korea	240
Chapter XXV. The English Language in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea	250
Chapter XXVI. The English Language in the Republic of Vietnam	260
Chapter XXVII. The English Language in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam	270
Chapter XXVIII. The English Language in the Republic of Cambodia	280
Chapter XXIX. The English Language in the Kingdom of Cambodia	290
Chapter XXX. The English Language in the Republic of Laos	300
Chapter XXXI. The English Language in the Lao People's Democratic Republic	310
Chapter XXXII. The English Language in the Republic of Myanmar	320
Chapter XXXIII. The English Language in the Republic of Thailand	330
Chapter XXXIV. The English Language in the Kingdom of Thailand	340
Chapter XXXV. The English Language in the Republic of the Philippines	350
Chapter XXXVI. The English Language in the Republic of Indonesia	360
Chapter XXXVII. The English Language in the Republic of Malaysia	370
Chapter XXXVIII. The English Language in the Federation of Malaya	380
Chapter XXXIX. The English Language in the Republic of Singapore	390
Chapter XL. The English Language in the Republic of Brunei	400
Chapter XLI. The English Language in the Sultanate of Brunei	410
Chapter XLII. The English Language in the Republic of Timor	420
Chapter XLIII. The English Language in the Republic of East Timor	430
Chapter XLIV. The English Language in the Republic of Indonesia	440
Chapter XLV. The English Language in the Republic of the Philippines	450
Chapter XLVI. The English Language in the Republic of Malaysia	460
Chapter XLVII. The English Language in the Federation of Malaya	470
Chapter XLVIII. The English Language in the Republic of Singapore	480
Chapter XLIX. The English Language in the Republic of Brunei	490
Chapter L. The English Language in the Sultanate of Brunei	500

- 1795
Nov. 5 Ira ALLEN. To Eliphabet BEAN.
Allen leases a sawmill in Burlington; Bean to keep mill in repair and deliver to Allen one third of the boards and planks.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 30 cm. [458]
- 1795
Nov. 11 Ira ALLEN. To Gershom and Asa LYON.
Allen leases a sawmill in Shelburne; Gershom and Asa to keep the mill in repair, are not to draw water to the injury of the forge or grist mill, and furnish Allen with one third of the boards and planks.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [459]
- 1795
Nov. 12 Ira ALLEN. To John STOREY.
Allen leases a house; Storey to "Redeliver possession" of the house the first of April in good repair.
Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 17 cm. [460]
- 1795
Nov. 12 Ira ALLEN. To Noel JAMESON.
Memorandum shows he has given deeds to land in Jericho to Arthur, James, Jr., Benjamin and Charles Jarvis, John Bates, and Benjamin Bells.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 11 cm. [461]
- 1795
Nov. 13 Ira ALLEN. To Jonathan WICKAM.
Allen leases a house, pasture, and gristmill in Burlington; Allen and Wickham to share expenses on repairs; Wickham to deliver one half of the grain.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 20 cm. [462]
- 1795
Nov. 15 Ira ALLEN. To Aaron BROWNELL, Colchester.
Allen leases an anchor shop and one forge; Brownell to pay Allen £60 a year for the use of the anchor shop and £50 a year for the use of the forge.
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [463]
- 1795
Nov. Ebenezer ALLEN, South Hero. To Ira ALLEN.
Concerns his recent western trip; Ebenezer waited at Queenstown, [New York] for his company to come; will be at Ira's house next Saturday.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 20 cm. [464]
- 1795
Dec. 5 Ira ALLEN. To General William HULL, [Major General of the Massachusetts' militia].
Negotiates a loan of £4000; £2500 paid in English coin and the remainder in two drafts drawn on men in London, [England] who were indebted to Hull; Hull agrees to furnish dry goods for John Finch's store in Boston, [Massachusetts] and pay drafts not exceeding \$30,000; Allen signs a note and deeds to Hull 46,000 acres in Essex, Burlington, Colchester, Georgia, and Shelburne; note and deed, with quit claim deed from Hull, were deposited with a third party.
D.S. 4 pp. 25 cm x 21 cm. Tuttle Building, Old and Rare Books, Rutland, Vermont. [465]

- 1795
Dec. 7 Ira ALLEN, Boston, [Massachusetts]. To Stephen PEARL.
Allen finds money scarce in Boston; will sail for London, [England] on Wednesday; "the Being that has preserved me through so many storms in life will I am confident yeald His protecting arm to waft me from and to my native shore; when it will be in my power to rejoice with my friends and laugh at my enemies"; asks Pearl to take care of his farming business in Burlington for the ensuing year.
Photostat. 3 pp. 28 cm x 18 cm. [466]
- 1795
Dec. 10 John MARSTON, Boston, [Massachusetts]. To [English Business MEN].
Introduces Ira Allen to London business men.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [467]
- 1795
Dec. 10 John MARSTON, Boston, [Massachusetts]. To Messrs. William and Alex WALKER, London, [England].
Ira Allen will soon sail for England where he will spend considerable money in your manufactures; "I have recommended him to apply to your house, not doubting but you will serve him on advantageous terms".
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [468]
- 1795
Dec. 10 John MARSTON, Boston, [Massachusetts]. To London FRIEND, London, [England].
Ira Allen will soon sail for England where he will spend considerable money in the manufactures of Great Britain; "I take the liberty of introducing him to you and shall consider myself much obliged for any services you may render him".
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [469]
- 1795
Dec. 11 Ira ALLEN, Boston, Massachusetts.
Journal of his visit to England in 1796 to interest the British Government in a canal from Lake Champlain to the St. Lawrence River; sailed from Boston December 11, 1795 on the ship Minerva; paid 35 guineas for his passage; cast anchor off Falmouth, [England]; saw Pendennis Castle in which his brother, Ethan, was confined as prisoner of war in 1776; went to London, [England] by post chaise; excited by plot to rob party en route; passed Windsor Castle; in London met American acquaintances and Englishmen to whom he had letters; applied for and secured an appointment with the Duke of Portland, [William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, Home Secretary of the British Government]; explained the project of the canal; set forth the advantages to Canada and the United States; asked if the British Government would cut the canal and "take a tole"; the Duke thought his government would not construct the canal and suggested it be done by private enterprise; Allen obtained leave to present the matter in writing; addressed a communication to the secretary on January 26 which he copied in his diary; addressed a second letter to the

Duke of Portland on May 2; at a final interview in the Duke of Portland's office in August was told that nothing could be done about a canal until the present war was over; the canal would then be constructed by an English Company and the people of the United States would have no share in it; "I observed that I should have been much obliged to his Grace to have told me that, at my first interview, and not kept me a dancing attendance five or six months for such an answer and immediately withdrew".

A.D.S. 42 pp. 21 cm x 13 cm. A 1 56 d. Ira Allen's Diary in Billings Library, Burlington, Vermont. [470]

1796
Jan. 19 Ira ALLEN, London, [England]. To George HAMMOND, Under Secretary of Foreign Affairs.
Requests him to deliver enclosed letter to Duke of Portland; desires an early answer that he may return to Burlington in the state of Vermont in one of the spring ships.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 21 cm. [471]

1796
Jan. 19 Ira ALLEN, London, [England]. To DUKE of PORTLAND.
Gives his opinion on the subject of building a canal from Lake Champlain to the St. Lawrence River the object is to promote commercial intercourse between Vermont and Canada; he has come from Vermont with hopes that some measures may be adopted by the British Government, which will effect an object so desirable and which would be received most cordially by the Governor, Council, and General Assembly of Vermont.
Photostat. 3 pp. 31 cm x 21 cm. [472]

1796
Jan. 20 DUKE of PORTLAND, London, England. To Ira ALLEN.
Makes an appointment with the Duke of Portland for the next day, between three and four o'clock in the afternoon, at the Burlington House, London.
Photostat. 1 p. 22 cm x 19 cm. [473]

1796
Jan. 26 Ira ALLEN, London, [England]. To DUKE of PORTLAND.
Memorial respects a ship canal from Lake Champlain to the St. Lawrence River; offers to build and keep it in repair; no taxes or duties to be levied; gives concise statement of Vermont's resources and its future possibilities.
Photostat. 4 pp. 31 cm x 20 cm. [474]

1796
Feb. 4 Ira ALLEN, London, [England]. To London MERCHANTS.
Asks that he may lay before them the substance of his memorial to the Duke of Portland, regarding the ship canal from Lake Champlain to the St. Lawrence River; explains the advantages of such communication to them as merchants of Great Britain.
Photostat. 3 pp. 31 cm x 21 cm. [475]

- 1796
Feb. 5 Ira ALLEN, London, [England]. To Messrs. BRICKWOOD
& CO. and FLUDGER & CO., London, [England].
Gives his opinion on the subject of building a canal
from Lake Champlain to the St. Lawrence River; sets forth
advantages to be gained by such a canal.
Photostat. 3 pp. 31 cm x 21 cm. [476]
- 1796
Mar. 1 Thomas HOLLAND, London, [England].
Holland received £33 from Doctor Moseley for doing
business for General [Ira] Allen.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 19 cm. [477]
- 1796
Mar. 4 Ira ALLEN, London, [England]. To DUKE of PORTLAND.
Asks for a decision on the ship canal; estimates
that inhabitants number 150,000 and that they would con-
sume 100,000 bushels of salt and £300,000 worth of
English goods annually.
Photostat. 3 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [478]
- 1796
Mar. 5 Mr. [John] KING, [secretary to Duke of Portland],
London, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.
Presents his compliments and asks him to call at
the office any morning at ten o'clock.
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [479]
- 1796
Mar. 14 Ira ALLEN, London, [England]. To Mr. BURBANK.
Gives the advantages of a ship canal from Lake
Champlain to the St. Lawrence River; suggests that if
the United States were at war with a foreign power the
merchants of Vermont might ship wheat and flour to the
merchants of Canada; the goods could be shipped to Lon-
don without danger of capture, high insurance, or ex-
pense of a convoy; stresses the mutual advantages and
permanent friendships which could be formed between the
inhabitants of Vermont and Canada; encloses a sketch
map of the proposed canal.
Photostat. 3 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [480]
- 1796
Mar. 19 Ira ALLEN, London, [England]. To DUKE of PORTLAND.
Stresses the importance of a canal from Lake Cham-
plain to the St. Lawrence River, especially in time of
war; explains how goods could be shipped from Vermont
to Canada, then to London in British ships without fear
of capture by the enemy.
Photostat. 3 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [481]
- 1796
Apr. 22 Ira ALLEN, England. To [Paul Francois Jean Nicolas]
DE BARRAS, [member of the Directory of the French Re-
public, 1792-1799].
Asks that he use his influence with the Duke of
Portland to further the cause of the canal from Lake
Champlain to the St. Lawrence River.
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [482]

- 1796
May 3 Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Major Roger ENOS.
Requests him to go to Boston, [Massachusetts] to aid Finch in the management of his business; "I wish to have the goods turned into money and transmitted to me as soon as possible . . . there is no property on earth I want but cash"; is suspicious of Finch and displeased with his conduct; incloses part of a letter from Ira Allen which gives the authority for these orders.
A.L.S. 2 pp. 33 cm x 21 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m.
Enclosure missing. [483]
- 1796
May 6 Ira ALLEN, "New England Coffee House, Thread Needle Street", [London, England]. To the DUKE of PORTLAND.
Asks for an interview soon as business requires his immediate return to America.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 20 cm. [484]
- 1796
June 2 Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester.
"Received of Mr. Ariel Strong one yoke of cattle at £16 10s. on Ira Allen's account".
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm. [485]
- 1796
July 1 [Lazare Nichols Marguerite] CARNOT, [President of the Directory, France]. To General ALLEN.
Invites Allen to dinner on July 14 "at four and a half".
Photostat. 1 p. 28 cm x 18 cm. [486]
- 1796
Aug. 18 Mr. KING. To Ira ALLEN.
Requests him to call at the office of the Duke of Portland the next day between ten and five o'clock.
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [487]
- 1796
Aug. 29 Samuel PETERS, [clergyman], London, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.
Money advanced to Levi [Allen] is unpaid; Levi has done his brother Ira and Governor Chittenden more harm in England than his life and repentance could restore; the State of Vermont would now be noticed but for his conduct which "no gentleman but one would boast of and live".
Photostat. 4 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [488]
- 1796
Aug. HART [firm], Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN.
Bill of 98 louis for black silk coat, 2 waist-coats, and 3 collars.
Photostat. 1 p. 22 cm x 11 cm. [489]
- 1796
Sep. 15 L'Abbe John VAIRE, [a learned Frenchman]. To Ira ALLEN.
Gives an estimate of what he thinks necessary in the establishment of the University of Vermont; suggests they erect buildings and purchase furniture in proportion to the number of directors, professors, and students; employ two farmers for the estates intended for the college.

The first of these is the fact that the...		100
The second is the fact that the...		100
The third is the fact that the...		100
The fourth is the fact that the...		100
The fifth is the fact that the...		100
The sixth is the fact that the...		100
The seventh is the fact that the...		100
The eighth is the fact that the...		100
The ninth is the fact that the...		100
The tenth is the fact that the...		100
The eleventh is the fact that the...		100
The twelfth is the fact that the...		100
The thirteenth is the fact that the...		100
The fourteenth is the fact that the...		100
The fifteenth is the fact that the...		100
The sixteenth is the fact that the...		100
The seventeenth is the fact that the...		100
The eighteenth is the fact that the...		100
The nineteenth is the fact that the...		100
The twentieth is the fact that the...		100

stock the farms with cattle, implements of husbandry, and provisions for three years; equip classrooms; expenses to be defrayed by voluntary subscriptions; sole expense sustained by the government for the allowances paid to the masters; suggests that the maximum granted to each professor be fixed "as soon as the estates produce more, the over plus shall be at the disposal of the Council to be applied by them for objects of utility and emulation . . . the state of Vermont will be looked upon by us as our Country. its hopes will be ours and its success our first and most precious reward".

Photostat. 3 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [490]

1796
Sep. 15 Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Eleazer DUDLEY, Burlington.

Jerusha Allen leases a house and a shop in Burlington for one year for \$20; Dudley to keep the house in good repair.

Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [491]

1796
Sep. 17 Samuel PETERS. To Ira ALLEN.

Recommends L'Abbe John Vaire for Prefect at the University of Vermont; he is a gentleman of the first distinction in France, a philosopher, mathematician, and linguist, and has a mild temper and disposition that will render him valuable in the minds of every person who makes his acquaintance; "his general knowledge of men and things has removed from his mind all bigotry and has placed him above those religious tenets which have deluged Europe, Asia and Africa with human blood".

Photostat. 3 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [492]

1796
Sep. 20 James SAVAGE, Burlington. To Ira ALLEN.

Discusses financial difficulties and asks for \$1,000 on account; hopes to see him prosperous in spite of his numerous enemies.

Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [493]

1796
Sep. 27 WIGGLESWORTH, HAGUE & CO., Leeds, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.

Informs him the goods he ordered have been shipped to Mrs. Roger Enos in New York; John A. Graham has refused to accept his draft for the amount of the goods "which has greatly disappointed then".

Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [494]

1796
Sep. 28 Charles WOOD & CO., Manchester, [England]. To Mr. Ira ALLEN.

Informs him a shipment of dry goods has been sent to Mrs. Roger Enos in New York on the ship Alliance; asks about the insurance on the goods.

Photostat. 1 p. 25 cm x 20 cm. [495]

- 1796
Oct. 30 Ira ALLEN, Hamburg, Germany. To John WILLIAMS.
Bill of exchange for £40 drawn on Samuel Peters.
Photostat. 1 p. 19 cm x 10 cm. [496]
- 1796
Nov. 5 Stephen THORN and Captain William BRYANT, [Master
of the Olive Branch], Ostend, [France].
Contracts a ship, the Olive Branch, to transport to
New York the arms which Ira Allen has purchased in France;
ship to be properly fitted and manned; will discharge pre-
sent cargo at Ostend, take on arms, and proceed to New York.
Photostat. 4 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [497]
- 1796
Nov. 10 Joseph MOZIER, Colchester. To Ira ALLEN.
Bill of £17 17s. 11d. for repairing forgo.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 21 cm. [498]
- 1796
Nov. 21 Ira ALLEN, "on board the Audacious, man-of-war".
To Captain GOULD.
The Olive Branch is bound for New York "as set forth
in the ship's papers"; agrees she be escorted by a man-of-
war and an armed force be continued on board to New York;
offers to give bond for £100,000 that the ship may proceed
to New York "as quick as wind and weather will permit".
Photostat. 1 p. 40 cm x 25 cm. [499]
- 1796
Dec. 1 Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Eliphabet BEAN.
Jerusha Allen leases a sawmill in Burlington for one
year for one third of the boards planed and sawed in the
mill.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [500]
- 1796
Dec. 8 Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Edward BROWNELL.
Jerusha Allen leases on expiration of Aaron Brown-
nell's lease a forge and anchershop.
Photostat. 1 p. 34 cm x 21 cm.
See entry 463. [501]
- 1796
Dec. 14 Ira ALLEN, London, [England]. To Rufus KING,
[United States Minister to England].
Informs him of his capture and detention; asks his
intercession to have the Olive Branch and cargo released
at once and that compensation be given for his detention.
Photostat. 2 pp. 39 cm x 25 cm. [502]
- 1796
Dec. 17 Ira ALLEN, No. 320 Strand, [London, England]. To
Rufus KING.
Encloses the deposition of Messrs. Peters and
Graham which will show it was Allen's intention to pur-
chase arms for the militia of Vermont; he can bargain
for arms with France more advantageously than in England;
was advised before leaving London to let business of canal
rest if he intended to travel in Europe.
A.L.S. 4 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. Vermont Historical
Society A 1 535 1 m.
Enclosure missing. [503]

- 1796
Dec. 31 John ROBERTSON, "on board the Olive Branch". To Ira ALLEN.
They are all well on board the ship; is happy to hear Allen is well and that "we shall soon get clear and proceed for New York".
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [504]
- 1796
Dec. 31 Joseph RANDALL, Leeds, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.
Concerns shipment of goods, woollens and fustians to America; demands a payment on account.
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [505]
- 1797
Jan. 3 Rufus KING, Great Cumberland Street, [London, England]. To Ira ALLEN.
Concerns the discharge of the Olive Branch cargo; "I do myself the honor to inclose a copy of this answer, and will at all times be ready to confer with you on this subject".
A.L.S. 1 p. 25 cm x 21 cm.
Enclosure missing. [506]
- 1797
Jan. 6 Stephen THORN, London, [England]. To [Ira ALLEN].
Affidavit states that Thorn saw Governor [Thomas] Chittenden's authority for Ira Allen to purchase arms for the Vermont militia; at Allen's request a ship, the Olive Branch, was chartered by Thorn.
Photostat. 3 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [507]
- 1797
Jan. 7 Ira ALLEN, London, [England].
Memorandum concerns depositions to be used in obtaining the release of the Olive Branch and cargo at Portsmouth, [England].
Photostat. 4 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [508]
- 1797
Jan. 18 Oliver PHELPS, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN.
Concerns deposition of Allen's purchase of arms; Phelps saw in an English paper an account of a ship being taken which he supposed was Allen's; "I am extremely sorry this event has taken place as it has not only greatly injured you in your expectations of seeing America but as it has given your enemies occasion to spread unfounded reports".
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [509]
- 1797
Jan. 21 Captain T. WRIGHT, Ship Inn, Dover, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.
His baggage, which is held at the custom house, cannot be obtained until he sends his passport.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [510]
- 1797
Jan. 26 Captain T. WRIGHT, Ship Inn, Dover, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.
Applied again at the custom house; unable to get baggage from custom officers without his passport.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [511]

- 1797
Jan. 27 Oliver L. PHELPS, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN.
Encloses deposition regarding intent to purchase arms; if they are not what he wishes he will alter them; gives a brief description of General [Napoleon] Bonaparte's [Napoleon I, Emperor of France, 1804-1815], victory over the Austrian army; Mr. [Charles] Pinckney, later minister from America, has been refused by the French government and has received orders to leave the Republic.
Photostat. 3 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm.
Enclosure missing. [512]
- 1797
Jan. 30 Captain William BRYANT, on board the Olive Branch, Portsmouth, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.
"I find they begin to think theave got a Scotch prise in hand, they begin to be very much down in the mouth. I am always laughing at them about their prise"; Bryant offered to stake 50 guineas that Allen would recover every musket; "But they would not take me on".
Photostat. 2 pp. 22 cm x 19 cm. [513]
- 1797
Feb. 1 Jesse PUTNAM, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN.
Encloses deposition; fears from what has heretofore taken place when American vessels have been detained by British cruisers, that however just his cause, it will be very tedious to obtain a release; all his transactions with respect to the destination of arms was open and undisguised.
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm.
Enclosure missing. [514]
- 1797
Feb. 5 William CROW, [American shipping agent], Dover, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.
Informs him that he has sent an answer by last night's boat and is waiting further commands.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [515]
- 1797
Feb. 8 Nathan B. GRAHAM, [brother of John Graham], Pittsford. To Ira ALLEN, London, [England].
Affidavit states that he was in Boston, [Massachusetts] December 1, 1795 and heard Ira [Allen] say to General [Jonathan] Spafford, General [Eli] Cogswell, and others that while in Europe he should endeavor to procure arms for the Vermont militia; would never again review the militia until they had been sufficiently armed.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 20 cm. [516]
- 1797
Feb. 12 Ira ALLEN, London, England. To Major Roger ENOS, New York.
Asks that he procure a deposition on the subject of purchasing arms for the Vermont militia; wishes him to write General William Hull on the subject; suggests that he ask Heman Allen, [nephew of Ira], Paul Lodge, and Moses Fay to appraise his property, make out three certificates stating the amount of debt due by note, bond, book, or otherwise, and the amount of annual rents

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

1871

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

1872

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

1873

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

1874

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

1875

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

1876

on mills, iron foundaries, etc; hopes Ira Hayden [Allen], [son if Ira], will be the bearer of letter as he wishes him to see physicians in regard to his eyes; have formed the best connections in trade which will profit his friends.

A.L.S. 9 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m. [517]

1797
Mar. 16

Stephen THORN, on board the Olive Branch. To the FRENCH PRIZE COURT.

Affidavit states that in June 1796 General Allen told him that he would not again reveiw his division of the Vermont militia, unless they were provided with arms; showed him a paper signed by Governor [Thomas Chittenden] and [Truman Squire], Secretary of the State of Vermont, bearing the state seal, authorizing him to purchase arms for the militia; General Allen in June 1796 informed him, in Paris, [France] that he had concluded a contract with the Minister of War for 20,000 stands of arms and 24 brass four pounders; had given the deponent a letter ordering a printer in Vermont to insert in the newspapers a notice that the arms had been purchased and shipped; later, Allen, in London, [England] requested him to charter a vessel to transport the arms to New York; the ship, Olive Branch, was chartered and loaded at Ostend, [France].

Photostat. 5 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [518]

1797
Apr. 6

Nathan SMITH. To William BRYANT.

Read in a newspaper an extract of a letter from Ira Allen to Governor Thomas Chittenden concerning the purchase of arms for the use of the Vermont militia; ho knew Ira Allen in Vermont.

A.L.S. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m. [519]

1797
Apr. 11

Robert EYRE. To William BRYANT.

Dined at the lodgings of the Reverend Samuel Peters in company with John A. Graham and General Ira Allen; inspected the certificate for the purchase of arms, bearing the seal of the state of Vermont, given by Governor Thomas Chittenden and countersigned by Truman Squire; recalled they discussed the negotiations concerning the building of the ship canal from Lake Champlain to the St. Lawrence River.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m. [520]

1797
May 10

Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To James LORIMER.

Sends four copies of the depositions of Governor [Thomas] Chittenden and General Spafford which state that Ira [Allen] was requested by the Governor to purchase arms for the Vermont nilitia.

Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm.

Enclosure nissing.

[521]

- 1797
May 10 Governor [Thomas] CHITTENDEN, Vermont.
Deposition: "I Requested General Ira Allen to purchase arms and other implements of war in Europe for the use of the militia of Vermont and I well know it to be the intention of Allen to purchase said arms for the Militia"; also General Spafford's declaration that Ira Allen has purchased arms for the Vermont militia at the request of Governor Chittenden.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 19 cm. [522]
- 1797
May 13 Ira ALLEN, London, [England]. To Stephen THORN.
Requests him to call the next morning.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 16 cm. [523]
- 1797
May 24 Stephen THORN, London, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.
Has not received Dr. William's History of Vermont and cannot make any progress in the correction of Allen's manuscript until he has a copy.
Photostat. 1 p. 22 cm x 19 cm. [524]
- 1797
May 24 Ira ALLEN, London, [England]. To Stephen THORN..
His cause will be tried Saturday; asks Thorn to call Friday morning and inform him about Dr. P[eters]; shall soon have another half quire written of his History of Vermont if he is not hindered.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [525]
- 1797
June 1 Samuel PETERS, London, [England]. To Stephen THORN.
Will see him and General Allen as soon as his health permits; has examined Thorn's extracts from General Allen's history and may have it ready for printing the first of the week; "I should have finished my part before now if I could have read the general's writing".
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 15 cm. [526]
- 1797
June 1 Stephen THORN, London, [England]. To Matthew LYON.
Has gone bail in the suit of Fraser and Young against Ira Allen; Thorn is not disposed to pay the judgment as he would be at a great loss because of General Allen's fate in Europe; Allen proposed to give him some property he owns in France provided Thorn will settle it; "I have endeavored to sell this property and cannot for more than 13s. 4d. in the pound".
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [527]
- 1797
June 1 Stephen THORN, London, [England]. To Matthew LYON.
Is apprehensive that General Allen will not return from England with his arms and cannon for some months; "it's a most cursed thing that he could be thus unjustly detained by the iron hand of power, contrary to the treaty or the law of nations. How will this wicked and diabolical detention set on the minds of the inhabitants of Vermont. I think it will raise their just resentment against this haughty nation and John A. Graham, who is, if his own account is to be credited, a spy upon his countrymen. Such is the opinion of most Americans here"; concerns Fraser

and Young's suit; proposes that if Lyon would notify them that Allen and he were in Europe indefinitely and offer 12s. 4d. on the pound, in settlement with Lyon's guarantee of payment, Thorn would give one half the profit, if Allen paid the judgment, and one third if Lyon had to pay it.

Photostat. 3 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [528]

1797
June 8

Stephen THORN, London, England. To Samuel PETERS.
"I have enclosed you a scrawl, which you from personal information will be able to correct, I conceive it not necessary to make a long story about nothing, it will be advisable to follow the General's [Ira Allen] ideas and language in transcribing the part of the manuscript you have as near as possible as he concludes his style is superior to that of Demosthenes, or Robespierre and do not put him out of that conceit and let the history be what it will a --- --- By attending in this way to it you will facilitate my departure for Gallia's happy shore".

Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm.
Enclosure missing. [529]

1797
June 9

Samuel PETERS. To Stephen THORN.
"If the General [Ira Allen] supposes he shall gain honor by a publication he must depart from 1000 things in his manuscripts or be damned . . . half of his sentences are imperfect and as he chuses his own way why in the name of common sense does he torment you and me with four pages about nothing? It resembles the man who went around the copse expecting to find a bear and when he got round he did not find a bear. This last volume is duplicate upon duplicate, half of it is not legible by me - why did you not purify it and enable me to know the General's meaning . . . for if the General will print according to his own plan I wish never to see it . . . The duty on paper in England to print 300 of this book will pay for the printing of it in Boston, [Massachusetts]. I think the General should not print the history in England for 200 reasons his own egotism will damn the book".

Photostat. 1 p. 27 cm x 22 cm. [530]

1797
June 14

Peter LAFON, Brighton, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.
Urges him to visit the place.

Photostat. 1 p. 25 cm x 20 cm. [531]

1797
June 14

Ira ALLEN. To Stephen THORN.
His case in court has been adjourned for further proof; asks Thorn to examine William's history for the years 1773-4; Allen wrote from memory and thinks some of this material may not be correct; asks Thorn for his assistance in completing the history.

Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [532]

1797 Timothy PICKERING, [Secretary of State], Philadelphia,
June 14 [Pennsylvania]. To Rufus KING.

Encloses a letter from Mr. Lyon to General Allen; Senators and Representatives from Vermont showed Pickering a letter from Governor Chittenden asking the aid of the British Minister in favor of General Allen's claim for the restoration of the arms and cannon; it is the real wish of the Executive of the United States that the arms and military stores are restored to General Allen and brought to the United States.

Photostat. 3 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm.

Enclosure missing.

[533]

1797 Ira ALLEN, London, England. To Stephen THORN.

June 20

Allen's cause is assigned for trial at 11 o'clock the next day; asks Thorn to call that evening or by nine thirty tomorrow for some further minutes of the History of Vermont; "I must hasten or I shall not have time to get it compleat before other business will call my attention".

Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm.

[534]

1797

June 22

Ira ALLEN, London, [England].

Draft drawn on himself in Colchester for £9 11s.

Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 19 cm.

[535]

1797

July 13

Ira ALLEN, London, [England]. To Dr. [John] NICHOLL, Dr. [J. H.] ARNOLD, and Robert SLADE, [his Counsel in the arms case].

States his case, which concerns his authorization by Governor Chittenden, to purchase arms for the militia of Vermont; Great Britain has seized the arms; "But after all this, the question is, whether I may be even permitted to receive the property on bail"; offers to sell cargo to the British Government for bail.

Photostat. 3 pp. 31 cm x 20 cm.

[536]

1797

July 24

Ira ALLEN, London, England. To Stephen THORN.

Allen has called three times within two days but has not been able to see him; wishes to complete the history but requires Thorn's assistance; requests Thorn to call on him with the remainder of the papers tomorrow between 10 and 11 o'clock when they can make the necessary arrangements.

Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm.

[537]

1797

Aug. 8

B. SMITH, St. Albans. To Jerusha ALLEN.

Concerns payment of notes of Joseph Griswold and Mr. Gilder.

Photostat. 1 p. 26 cm x 20 cm.

[538]

1797

Aug. 24

William BRYANT, London, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.

Bryant accuses Allen and Thorn of taking unfair advantage of him concerning the Olive Branch contract and not notifying him of the £1000 penalty; considers himself no longer engaged with the Olive Branch.

Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm.

[539]

- 1797
Aug. 24 Samuel PETERS, London, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.
Hopes when Ira Allen reaches America he will see that Mr. Morey and Levi Allen pay their debts to him; "Ten angels from Heaven would not have convinced me that Mr. Moréy and Levi Allen could have used me as they have done. The college, canal, episcopacy, and policy will make Vermont rich in all you want and wish".
Photostat. 4 pp. 32 cm x 21 cm. [540]
- 1797
Sep. 16 Ira ALLEN, London, [England] and William TATHAM, [Civil Engineer and Geographer].
Allen agrees to pay three percent of purchase price on any Vermont land Tatham sells for him.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 20 cm. [541]
- 1797
Sep. 25 Samuel PETERS, London, [England]. To "DOCTORS COMMONS".
Replies to an article in the Morning Post which accused Ira Allen of plotting against the United States and purchasing arms for a Canadian revolt.
Photostat. 4 pp. 27 cm x 22 cm. [542]
- 1797
Sep. 26 Ira ALLEN, London, [England]. To James LORIMER.
Concerns the arrest of Allen for non-payment of a bill which [John] Graham was to have paid; Allen was released on bail.
Photostat. 2 pp. 25 cm x 20 cm. [543]
- 1797
Levi ALLEN. To Ira ALLEN, London, [England].
Judgment for \$100,000 on Swanton lands taken by merchants of New York; lands appraised at \$1.00 per acre; "Hell is to pay in every quarter. If you don't come soon you had better not return".
Photostat. 3 pp. 31 cm x 20 cm. [544]
- 1798
Jan. 1 C. ROBERTSON, London, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.
Bill of £3 10s. for dressing, August 13 to January 1, at 3s. 6d. per week.
Photostat. 1 p. 19 cm x 10 cm. [545]
- 1798
Mar. 1 Isaac MOSELEY, London, [England]. To Robert SLADE.
Receipt for £100 as part payment of 2000 acres sold by Ira Allen.
Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 9 cm. [546]
- 1798
Mar. 5 F. BROWNE, London, [England]. To Doctor Isaac MOSELEY.
Receipt for £20 on Ira Allen's account.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 8 cm. [547]
- 1798
Mar. 6 Rowland THOMAS, London, [England]. To General ALLEN.
Bill of £9 for hairdressing and shaveing, August 23, 1797 to March 6, 1798.
Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 9 cm. [548]

1891	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1891	Feb 1	Balance	100.00
1891	Mar 1	Balance	100.00
1891	Apr 1	Balance	100.00
1891	May 1	Balance	100.00
1891	Jun 1	Balance	100.00
1891	Jul 1	Balance	100.00
1891	Aug 1	Balance	100.00
1891	Sep 1	Balance	100.00
1891	Oct 1	Balance	100.00
1891	Nov 1	Balance	100.00
1891	Dec 1	Balance	100.00
1892	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1892	Feb 1	Balance	100.00
1892	Mar 1	Balance	100.00
1892	Apr 1	Balance	100.00
1892	May 1	Balance	100.00
1892	Jun 1	Balance	100.00
1892	Jul 1	Balance	100.00
1892	Aug 1	Balance	100.00
1892	Sep 1	Balance	100.00
1892	Oct 1	Balance	100.00
1892	Nov 1	Balance	100.00
1892	Dec 1	Balance	100.00

- 1798
Mar. 24 Heman ALLEN, Colchester. To Major General Ira ALLEN, No. 340 Strand, London, [England].
Tells of different land taxes the Legislature has passed; doubts if they can raise the tax on his property to hold it for him; creditors tried to get possession by leasing some of the lands; "Legislative bodies as well as individuals, vie with each other in enacting Laws, as shall disturb your interest . . . From such Legislators Good Lord deliver us"; knows situation must be unpleasant in London for him.
A.L.S. 2 pp. 33 cm x 19 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m. [549]
- 1798
Mar. 26 John TAYLOR, London, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.
Will answer his letter soon; "I feel very unhappy for your situation".
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [550]
- 1798
Apr. 1 Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Asa CONVERSE.
Jerusha Allen leases a farm in Burlington for one year for \$60; payment to be produce at the market price delivered at Allen's dwelling house in Colchester.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 19 cm. [551]
- 1798
Apr. 6 Ira ALLEN, London, [England].
Quotes extracts from a letter of Rufus King to Timothy Pickering; "The Court of Appeals have reversed the decision of the High Court of Admiralty and decreed that the arms be delivered to General Allen on bail and that he give further particulars of their purchase".
Photostat. 2 pp. 22 cm x 17 cm. [552]
- 1798
May 1 Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Benjamin ADAMS, Burlington.
Jerusha Allen leases land in Burlington for \$6.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [553]
- 1798
May 2 Ira ALLEN, London, [England]. To Noadiah BISSELL.
The High Court of Appeals reversed the sentence of the Admiralty Court and Allen is to have the muskets on bail; plans to go to Paris, [France] to obtain proofs called for by the Court; requests that Mrs. Allen receive a copy of this letter; suspects his letters are intercepted; the securities Mrs. Allen mentioned in her last letter ought not to be sold under half their nominal value and are worth three fourths of the principal and interest.
A.L.S. 2 pp. 31 cm x 19 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m. [554]
- 1798
May 8 Samuel PETERS, London, [England]. To M. W. SPITTALIER, Librarian, St. Omer, [France].
Introduces Ira Allen who is going to Paris, [France] on special business and will return in three weeks. "I pray you to see General Allen at the hotel and with him drink a glass of Champaign for my health and the peace of nations".
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [555]

1798
May 9

Robert SLADE, London, [England]. To CITIZEN BONNOMET, Notary, Paris, [France].

Introduces Ira Allen who has important relations with the French government concerning the purchase of arms which he made of the Minister of War in the month of July 1796, of which he requires proof copies; "I pray you give him all the help you can to get the proof he needs".

Photostat. 4 pp. 25 cm x 20 cm.

French text.

[556]

1798
May 11

Ira ALLEN, Dover, [England]. To Thomas ERSKINE, [his attorney in the arms case], Dr. NICHOLL, Dr. ARNOLD, and Robert SLADE.

Tells of his arrival at Dover with passport for France; "While agreeing with a Sweedish captain for a passage . . . an embargo was announced at the custom house . . . I have taken a seat on the mail coach for London, [England] . . . shall meet you at the cockpit and shall have to solicit for your consideration that I am entitled to a passport to France or the Court of Appeal will dispense with the proofs required from Paris, [France].

Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm.

[557]

1798
May 18

H. M. BIRD, Quilford Street, [London, England]. To Ira ALLEN.

Asks him to write from Dover, [England] and express the receipt of the £50 which Bird sent by Colonel [William] Tatham; wishes him a successful journey.

Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 20 cm.

[558]

1798
May 19

Captain L. MUMFORD, London, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.

Will take him on Sunday as a passenger in the Flirt and will not mention his name as one of the passengers.

Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 20 cm.

[559]

1798
May 20

Ira ALLEN, Gravelines, [France]. To THE MINISTER of the INTERIOR, [France].

Encloses copies of his History of Vermont and Particulars of the Olive Branch from which the officials may obtain information of the arms purchase case; requests aid to go to Paris, [France].

Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm.

Enclosures missing.

[560]

1798
May 20

Ira ALLEN, Gravelines, [France]. To General [Henri Jacques Guillaume] CLARKE, [interpreter for Carnot].

On request of M. Carnot, Clarke asked Allen to leave his original instructions from Governor [Chittenden] to purchase arms which he desires to be carefully preserved; Allen requests Clarke to give this information to the minister.

Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm.

[561]

There is a large number of people who are
interested in the study of the history of the
country. The interest is not only in the
past but also in the present and the future.

101

The study of the history of the country is
not only a matter of interest but also a
matter of necessity. It is necessary to
know the history of the country in order to
understand the present and the future.

102

The study of the history of the country is
not only a matter of interest but also a
matter of necessity. It is necessary to
know the history of the country in order to
understand the present and the future.

103

The study of the history of the country is
not only a matter of interest but also a
matter of necessity. It is necessary to
know the history of the country in order to
understand the present and the future.

104

The study of the history of the country is
not only a matter of interest but also a
matter of necessity. It is necessary to
know the history of the country in order to
understand the present and the future.

105

The study of the history of the country is
not only a matter of interest but also a
matter of necessity. It is necessary to
know the history of the country in order to
understand the present and the future.

106

1798
May 20

Ira ALLEN, Gravelines, [France]. To THE MINISTER of POLICE, [France].

Urges he be provided with a passport; four fifths of the purchase price of the arms is still due the French government; is doubtful of the assistance he will receive; sends a copy of his books on the Particulars of the Olive Branch and the History of Vermont.

Photostat. 4 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm.

Enclosures missing

[562]

1798
May 21

Ira ALLEN, Gravelines, [France]. To THE PRESIDENT of MUNICIPALITY, Gravelines, [France].

Asks for a parole of honor to remain in the vicinity until he receives his passport from Paris, [France].

Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm.

[563]

1798
May 24

Fulwar SKIPWITH, [Consul General of the United States], Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN.

Skipwith will solicit from the government a passport for Allen to come to Paris and presumes it will be readily granted.

Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm.

[564]

1798
May

Ira ALLEN and BIRD, SAVAGE and BIRD, [London banking firm], London, [England].

Bird, Savage and Bird agree to enter bail for the cargo of arms and be responsible for debts amounting to £2000 in London; payment to be from the first sale of the cargo "which by this stipulation was consigned to Messrs. Bird and Savago to be shipped to New York and there be disposed of".

Photostat. 1 p. 19 cm x 18 cm.

[565]

1798
June 1

General CLARKE, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN.

Has Allen's papers of May 20 and will remit them at his request; Clarke went yesterday to [Charles Maurice de] Talleyrand - [Perigord], Minister of Foreign Affairs, and begged him to send Allen the passport; "I shall be very glad to see you in Paris, and, though my situation is much changed my heart and wishes for your welfare and that of the true and sincere friends of Liberty all over the Globe are always the same".

Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 18 cm.

[566]

1798
June 1

Ira ALLEN, Gravelines, [France]. To Fulwar SKIPWITH.

His passport has not arrived; asks for an order which will permit his return to America; Allen would have preferred that Captain Davidge Gould should have discharged his cargo into the sea to the dishonor of a recent treaty; "But such a spirited controversy has issued that I wish to close it with laurels, if it be to the sacrifice of private property".

Photostat. 3 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm.

[567]

- 1798
June 1 Ira ALLEN, Gravelines, [France]. To THE MINISTER
of POLICE, [France].
Makes a third earnest request for a passport.
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [568]
- 1798
June 3 Ira ALLEN, Gravelines, [France]. To Fulwar SKIPWITH.
Urgently requests a passport to leave France for
America; "Fifty guineas a day would be no inducement for
me to remain at this place considering the state of my
business in England and America".
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [569]
- 1798
June 5 Fulwar SKIPWITH, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN.
Is doing everything in his power, but particular
circumstances at this moment appear to indispose all the
public authorities here against us; shall see Mr. [Thomas]
Paine, [Secretary to Committee on Foreign Affairs, 1777-
1779], and will prevail on him to make one more trial to
obtain a passport.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 18 cm. [570]
- 1798
June 5 Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Benjamin ADAMS, Bur-
lington.
Jerusha Allen leases 10 acres of the Intervale near
Burlington for four years; Adams to clear and improve the
land "in good husband like manner" and fence it with sub-
stantial durable timber.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [571]
- 1798
June 9 Ira ALLEN, Gravelines, [France]. To THE DIRECTORY,
[Paris, France].
Encloses a copy of his last letter to the Minister of
Police; relates his activities in America for the defense
of liberty; wishes to know reasons for being detained in
a land of liberty; most urgently calls for a passport -
or an order to leave the Republic for England; dispatches
given him by Rufus King "were not any part of my original
object to Paris. Consequently do not see how they can
with propriety operate against me".
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm.
Enclosure missing. [572]
- 1798
June 13 Ira ALLEN, Gravelines, [France]. To THE PRESIDENT and
THE MUNICIPALITY, Gravelines, [France].
Asks permission to proceed to Paris, [France] to pro-
cure the original instructions from Governor Chittenden to
purchase arms; thinks it very hard after spending the best
part of his life fighting for liberty to be thus detained
in a land of liberty so much to the injury of my family
and fortune; if he could get his property it would sell
for more than £30,000 sterling in New York and four fifths
of the price is still due in France.
Photostat. 3 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [573]

- 1798
June 16 Ira ALLEN, Gravelines, [France]. To Citizen BARRAS, [Paris, France].
The object of Allen's journey was to procure proofs required by the Lords of Appeal, have his bond canceled and his property restored before he leaves England; requests a passport to leave France.
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [574]
- 1798
June 16 Ira ALLEN, Gravelines, [France]. To Elbridge GERRY, [Envoy Extraordinary from the United States].
States the experiences of his detention; regrets he was not in Paris, [France] to bring "a better feeling between the two republics, a matter of much consequence to millions"; requests Gerry's assistance.
Photostat. 4 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [575]
- 1798
June 17 Fulwar SKIPWITH, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN.
Skipwith has been to the department of foreign affairs about Allen's passport and was promised it would be ready in three or four days.
Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 18 cm. [576]
- 1798
June 18 TALLEYRAND, Paris, [France]. To Fulwar SKIPWITH.
Is working on the case of General Allen, which is within the function of the Minister of Police; "I have hastened to give my colleagues-aid towards the demand you make of a passport in favor of General Allen".
Photostat. 2 pp. 22 cm x 18 cm. [577]
- 1798
June 19 Ira ALLEN, Gravelines, [France]. To Fulwar SKIPWITH.
Complains of his 19 months detention by the Court of Admiralty of Great Britain "where a property is pending that would fetch £30,000 in America,-I have also two suits in America representing land worth more than £30,000, and other business of consequence, which necessitates me to press hard for a passport that I may go to Paris, [France] or London, [England]".
Photostat. 3 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [578]
- 1798
June 21 Fulwar SKIPWITH, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN.
Encloses reply of Talleyrand to his letter in behalf of General Allen which has been referred to the Minister of Police; "I shall make every informal application in my power".
Photostat. 3 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [579]
Enclosure missing.
- 1798
June 27 Ira ALLEN, Gravelines, [France]. To Citizen TALLEYRAND.
Recites his grievances and asks permission to return to America; it appears that he is not a welcome guest at Paris, [France] but has no knowledge "of any act of my life operating against the Republic of France".
Photostat. 5 pp. 22 cm x 18 cm. [580]

- 1798
June 27 Ira ALLEN, Gravelines, [France]. To Fulwar SKIPWITH.
Has received no passport from France; "Detention here is ruinous to all my concerns, I therefore urge that I may leave this place immediately".
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 18 cm. [581]
- 1798
June Fulwar SKIPWITH, Paris, [France]. To TALLEYRAND.
Asks that the Allen affair may be brought to the attention of the Directory.
Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [582]
- 1798
July 2 Ira ALLEN, [Gravelines, France].
Memorandum concerns instructions to [J. J.] Tur-
lotte, [Secretary of the Municipality of Gravelines],
to obtain a passport for Allen to leave France; in-
quires for General Clarke, who was Allen's interpreter
when he made the contract for purchase of arms.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. [583]
- 1798
July 3 BIRD, SAVAGE & BIRD, London, [England]. To Isaac
MOSELEY.
Bill of £32 1s. 9d. for loading the Olive Branch.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [584]
- 1798
July 11 Isaac MOSELEY, London, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.
Allen's cargo has been appraised at £6278 12s. 6d.
"Your business is going on in such a manner that I trust
you will be satisfied on your return, which I hope will
be soon"; it is reported that Mr. [John] G[raham] is now
on the Continent and was seen at Dover, [England]; questions
whether he is not there for mischief to Allen.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [585]
- 1798
July 15 Ira ALLEN, Gravelines, [France]. To THE EXECUTIVE
DIRECTORY of the Republic of France.
Memorial recites his grievances and asks attention
to his case; "Ports that are open for people to come in
ought not to be shut against their return".
Photostat. 4 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [586]
- 1798
July 15 Ira ALLEN, Gravelines, [France]. To Fulwar SKIPWITH.
Encloses a copy of a memorial to Citizen Barras which
was written in English and French; his patience is almost
exhausted; "I do not doubt but you have rendered me every
service in your power . . . think it very strange that I
can't get neither back nor forward".
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm.
Enclosure missing. [587]
- 1798
July 16 Ira ALLEN, Gravelines, [France]. To Fulwar SKIPWITH.
Will pay any reasonable sum for a passport to return
to England.
Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [588]

- 1798
July 21 Fulwar SKIPWITH, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN.
A report favorable to Allen has been sent to the Directory; expects he will, in a few days, receive his passport.
Photostat. 1 p. 22 cm x 19 cm. [589]
- 1798
July 22 Ira ALLEN, Gravelines, [France]. To Fulwar SKIPWITH.
Has induced Turlotte to go to Paris, [France] to obtain a passport either to Paris, [France] or to England and America.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. [590]
- 1798
July 24 BIRD, SAVAGE & BIRD, London, [England]. To Isaac MOSELEY.
Bill of £24 19s. 11d. for loading the Olive Branch.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [591]
- 1798
July 26 THE COMMANDANT, Gravelines, France. To THE GUARDS of Ira Allen, Gravelines, France.
Orders to guard General Ira Allen; they are to know all strangers from England; Allen must be accompanied by an orderly if he goes out; the innkeeper may assume night guard but an orderly must be there before the inn opens in the morning; the orderly will be relieved each twenty-four hours and receive thirty sous a day to give to the Sergeant Major to be later divided among the soldiers.
Photostat. 3 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [592]
- 1798
July 27 Ira ALLEN, Gravelines, [France]. To THE COMMANDANT, THE COMMISSARY, and THE MUNICIPALITY.
Asks that order for his removal to St. Omer Prison, [France] be annulled as his case has been favorably reported; expects his passport in a few days.
Photostat. 5 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm.
French text and translation. [593]
- 1798
July 28 Ira ALLEN, Gravelines, [France]. To BIRD, SAVAGE & BIRD, London England.
Draft for 60 louis payable to William Crow at Dover, [England]; the draft was refused in London as "they have no effects on hand".
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [594]
- 1798
July 28 Ira ALLEN, Gravelines, [France]. To THE COMMANDANT, THE COMMISSARY, and THE MUNICIPALITY, Gravelines, [France].
Complains of the inconvenience of having guards continually in attendance.
Photostat. 3 pp. 30 cm x 20 cm. [595]
- 1798
July 29 Ira ALLEN Gravelines, [France]. To Fulwar SKIPWITH.
Encloses a copy of his letter of complaint to the Commandant; tells of walking to Burbey, [France] to purchase stockings; on his return next morning found authorities about to put seals on his trunks; "It was reported that I was crasey".
Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm.
Enclosure missing. [596]

- 1798
Aug. 4 BIRD, SAVAGE & BIRD, London, England. To Isaac MOSELEY.
Bill of £41 15s. 9d. for arms, July 28 to August 4.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 18 cm. [597]
- 1798
Aug. 4 Ira ALLEN, Calais, [France].
Receipt for 51 francs, 14 centimes for seat in diligence from Calais to Paris, [France].
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 17 cm. [598]
- 1798
Aug. 6 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Citizen PRESIDENT.
Requests an interview that he may establish his innocence and be allowed to return to America.
Photostat. 1 p. 25 cm x 19 cm. [599]
- 1798
Aug. 7 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Madame Clede AGER, [interpreter to the municipality], Gravelines, France.
Describes his journey to Paris and the many demands for his passport and papers.
Photostat. 5 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [600]
- 1798
Aug. 11 BIRD, SAVAGE & BIRD, London, England. To Isaac MOSELEY.
Bill of £49 6s. 8d. for arms, August 4 to August 11.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [601]
- 1798
Aug. 13 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To TALLEYRAND.
Suggests advisability of friendship between France and America; offers his services to promote better understanding between the two nations.
Photostat. 5 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm.
French text and translation. [602]
- 1798
Aug. 18 Mrs. Clede AGER, Gravelines, [France]. To Ira ALLEN, [Paris, France].
Tells of her illness and gives news of Allen's mail.
Photostat. 3 pp. 22 cm x 19 cm. [603]
- 1798
Aug. 22 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Major General William HULL.
Recounts outstanding events of the purchase of arms; hopes United States will send a representative to Madrid, [Spain] to make peace with Franco; "I expect to see you this fall".
Photostat. 3 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [604]
- 1798
Aug. 23 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To THE VERMONT LEGISLATURE.
Summarizes the purchase of arms from the time he received instructions from the late Governor Chittenden in 1795 to the time the property was consigned to Messrs. Bird, Savage and Bird; asks the government of Vermont to advance £6278 12s. 2d. for the arms; hopes the Government of the United States will appoint and commission persons most likely to accomplish an object so interesting to all citizens of the United States.
Photostat. 4 pp. 24 cm x 20 cm. [605]

- 1798
Aug. 24 Orange SMITH, [agent for Ira Allen], Colchester.
To Matthew COLE and John BERRY, Burlington.
Smith leases five acres in Burlington for three years; Cole and Berry are to clear, fence, and cultivate the land "in good husband like manner".
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [606]
- 1798
Aug. 25 BIRD, SAVAGE & BIRD, London, England. To Isaac MOSELEY.
Bill of £42 19s. 11d. for arms, August 18 to August 25.
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [607]
- 1798
Sep. 1 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To THE MINISTER of POLICE, [France].
Asks the privilege of seeing him for three minutes "in which time I am certain of satisfying you"; gives the object of his business in France.
Photostat. 2 pp. 22 cm x 18 cm. [608]
- 1798
Sep. 1 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France], 2 P. M. To THE MINISTER of POLICE.
Asks that he may have an opportunity to justify himself and attend to "business of much consequence both to the Republic of France and to himself".
Photostat. 1 p. 22 cm x 18 cm. [609]
- 1798
Sep. 1 BIRD, SAVAGE & BIRD, London, England. To Isaac MOSELEY.
Bill of £47 5s. 7d. for arms, August 25 to September 1.
Photostat. 2 pp. 21 cm x 17 cm. [610]
- 1798
Sep. 2 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To Fulwar SKIPWITH.
Informs him of his arrest and treatment; asks that he come to his aid; "My examination was taken in French then read to me by an interpreter when I was requested to sign it which I objected to unless translated into English"; requests Skipwith to see the Minister of Police and inform him about these matters; "I assure you I arose yesterday with an intent to have made a full settlement with the French Government and to have soon returned to my family".
Photostat. 3 pp. 21 cm x 18 cm. [611]
- 1798
Sep. 8 BIRD, SAVAGE & BIRD, London, England. To Isaac MOSELEY.
Bill of £50 2s. 7d. for arms, September 3 to September 8.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [612]
- 1798
Sep. 10 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To Citizen [A. J.] MARTIN.
Requests an interview; assured by the interpreter there was nothing in his papers against him and he should be released in two or three days.
Photostat. 2 pp. 22 cm x 19 cm. [613]

- 1798
Sep. 11 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Citizen MARTIN.
States circumstances of his arrest and imprisonment; begs an interview.
Photostat. 3 pp. 25 cm x 19 cm. [614]
- 1798
Sep. 13 Fulwar SKIPWITH, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN,
[Temple Prison, Paris, France].
Tells Allen he is doing all in his power to call the attention of the Government to his situation; he will leave nothing undone to provoke its conclusion.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [615]
- 1798
Sep. 15 BIRD, SAVAGE & BIRD, [London, England]. To Isaac
MOSELEY.
Bill of £44 18s. 10d. for arms, September 10 to September 15.
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [616]
- 1798
Sep. 20 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To
General CLARKE.
Recites grievances: 1. cannot learn the reason of his detention; 2. is unable to attend to his business in Vermont; 3. is not allowed to see his friends or family; is well known by a number of the officers of the government and the Directory; "Various are the vicissitudes of this life but a firm mind can bear persecution for a time when persuaded it arises from some intrigue of his adversaries on the other side of the waters".
Photostat. 2 pp. 25 cm x 19 cm. [617]
- 1798
Sep. 20 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To
THE MINISTER of POLICE.
Hopes for his freedom or to be informed of the cause of his four month's detention in France; "my imprisonment is the greatest misfortune of my life and will ruin my future prospects if long detained".
Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 17 cm. [618]
- 1798
Sep. 24 THE BUREAU CENTRAL, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN.
Summons to appear before the commissioners.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 17 cm.
French text. [619]
- 1798
Sep. 28 Isaac MOSELEY, Dover, [England], "City of London Inn". To Major General Ira ALLEN.
Moseley left for Portsmouth, [England] with gunsmiths and other workmen to clean, repair, and pack arms for shipping; 5,251 muskets with all the cannon, carriages, etc. were shipped to New York; the remainder to be sent soon; important that he sail for America soon "or send some friend immediately or write copiously"; fears captors may condemn property unless requisite proofs arrive.
A.L.S. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m.
Photostat at Wilbur Library, Burlington. [620]

- 1798
Sep. BIRD, SAVAGE & BIRD, London, England.
Statement of tools and guns packed for shipment;
balance due £8 14s. 4d.
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [621]
- 1798
Oct. 2 Mrs. Cleda AGER, Gravelines, [France]. To Ira
ALLEN, [Hotel Boston, Paris, France].
Asks directions for forwarding letters.
Photostat. 2 pp. 22 cm x 19 cm.
[Mrs. Ager addressed him at the Hotel Boston, not
knowing he was in prison. See Ira Allen, Founder of
Vermont, James B. Wilbur, New York and Boston, 1928].
[622]
- 1798
Oct. 2 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To THE
DIRECTORY, [Paris, France].
Recites his grievances: 1. the arms which he had
purchased in France were taken by an English ship of war;
2. was held in England for eighteen months; 3. ordered to
procure further proofs from Paris; 4. arrived in Gravelines, [France] and repeatedly asked for a passport which
was denied him; 5. asks that his liberty be restored.
Photostat. 3 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [623]
- 1798
Oct. 9 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Thomas PAINE.
Gives an account of his life in Vermont; relates
the efforts of the Allens in establishing the Republic;
"as you have experienced the misfortune of a prison in
bad health, you know how to feel for another in similar
circumstances. I therefore request you to make me a visit".
Photostat. 3 pp. 23 cm x 18 cm. [624]
- 1798
Oct. 12 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Fulwar SKIPWITH.
Requests a skilled physician "as he is ill with a
pain in his back and kidneys"; recounts his treatment
in England and France and asks assistance; "Should you
not be able to effect my liberation see if you can get
the gentleman that was interpreter when my papers were
opened at the Minister of Police to come and see me,
perhaps through that channel something may be done".
Photostat. 7 pp. 21 cm x 17 cm. [625]
- 1798
Oct. 12 Mrs. Cleda AGER, Gravelines, [France]. To Ira
ALLEN, [Temple Prison], Paris, [France].
Has had no reply to her letters; hopes he is enjoying
good health.
Photostat. 2 pp. 22 cm x 19 cm. [626]
- 1798
Oct. 13 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Fulwar SKIPWITH.
Allen finds the prison an expensive place and needs
15 louis; is the owner of 7 sawmills, 3 cornmills, iron
foundries, and about 300,000 acres of land in Vermont;

1. The first part of the book is devoted to a general survey of the history of the world from the beginning of time to the present day.	1
2. The second part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world from the beginning of time to the present day.	2
3. The third part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world from the beginning of time to the present day.	3
4. The fourth part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world from the beginning of time to the present day.	4
5. The fifth part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world from the beginning of time to the present day.	5
6. The sixth part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world from the beginning of time to the present day.	6
7. The seventh part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world from the beginning of time to the present day.	7
8. The eighth part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world from the beginning of time to the present day.	8
9. The ninth part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world from the beginning of time to the present day.	9
10. The tenth part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world from the beginning of time to the present day.	10

is exposed to great losses through land suits "as there is no person in Vermont who understands these matters"; asks to be released.

Photostat. 2 pp. 21 cm x 17 cm. [627]

1798 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Oct. 16 THE DIRECTORY.

Releates the story of his six months' detention in France; has contended fourteen years for a ship canal from Lake Champlain to the St. Lawrence River; will remain near Paris and "attend to the restoration of my health and the study of the French language till events might permit me to leave".

Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 21 cm. [628]

1798 THE DIRECTORY. To Ira ALLEN, [Temple Prison, Paris,
Oct. 19 France].

Receipt for a letter.

Photostat. 1 p. 18 cm x 12 cm. [629]

1798 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Oct. 22 THE MINISTER of POLICE.

Asks if his letters to others are being forwarded.

Photostat. 1 p. 18 cm x 14 cm. [630]

1798 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Oct. 25 Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester.

Allen finds it unpleasant to write from prison but is consoled that "it is occasioned by the acts of my countrymen and not mine"; gives directions for business affairs at home; taxes are to be paid on every foot of the towns of Alburg, Irasburg, Swanton, Highgate and one gore north of Highgate; encloses a copy of his letter to Bird, Savage and Bird regarding the purchase of the arms so that she will understand the transaction.

Photostat. 6 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm.

Enclosure missing. [631]

1798 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Oct. 25 NAYLOR, London, [England].

Concerns the suit of William P. Graham, [brother of John Graham]; Allen's detention has deranged all his business; the suit of William P. Graham is unjust; [John] Finch owed Allen a large sum of money before he went into business in Boston, [Massachusetts] which he was to pay as soon as possible to Mrs. Allen; Allen does not question whether Finch got the money from his own store or Mr. Graham but insists that Naylor continue the case; "It is not only paying six hundred pounds unjustly but it is paying to a junto that I detest the name of".

Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 18 cm. [632]

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the results of the survey.	1
2. The second part of the report deals with the results of the survey in the different regions.	2
3. The third part of the report deals with the results of the survey in the different districts.	3
4. The fourth part of the report deals with the results of the survey in the different parishes.	4
5. The fifth part of the report deals with the results of the survey in the different villages.	5
6. The sixth part of the report deals with the results of the survey in the different hamlets.	6
7. The seventh part of the report deals with the results of the survey in the different farms.	7
8. The eighth part of the report deals with the results of the survey in the different cottages.	8
9. The ninth part of the report deals with the results of the survey in the different houses.	9
10. The tenth part of the report deals with the results of the survey in the different streets.	10
11. The eleventh part of the report deals with the results of the survey in the different squares.	11
12. The twelfth part of the report deals with the results of the survey in the different parks.	12
13. The thirteenth part of the report deals with the results of the survey in the different gardens.	13
14. The fourteenth part of the report deals with the results of the survey in the different fields.	14
15. The fifteenth part of the report deals with the results of the survey in the different woods.	15
16. The sixteenth part of the report deals with the results of the survey in the different mountains.	16
17. The seventeenth part of the report deals with the results of the survey in the different rivers.	17
18. The eighteenth part of the report deals with the results of the survey in the different lakes.	18
19. The nineteenth part of the report deals with the results of the survey in the different seas.	19
20. The twentieth part of the report deals with the results of the survey in the different islands.	20

1798
Oct. 25 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To THE LORDS of APPEAL, London, [England].
Gives history of his treatment; asks for a consideration of his case.
Photostat. 2 pp. 31 cm x 21 cm. [633]

1798
Oct. 25 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To Thomas ERSKINE, Dr. NICHOLL, and Robert SLADE.
Sends them his memorial which he had previously sent to the Lords of Appeal; informs them where to obtain further proofs in America if this fails.
Photostat. 6 pp. 22 cm x 17 cm.
Enclosure missing. [634]

1798
Oct. 25 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To THE MINISTER of POLICE.
Requests they inspect enclosed "packet" and give permission that it may be forwarded to London, [England] under the direction of Citizen Skipwith.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 18 cm.
Enclosure missing. [635]

1798
Oct. 25 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To Fulwar SKIPWITH.
Transmits a "packet" for London, [England] which he requests Messrs. Bird and Savage, to whom he had consigned the cargo of the Olive Branch, to give bail and remit £300 to Skipwith.
Photostat. 4 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm.
French translation. [636]

1798
Oct. 30 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To THE DIRECTORY, [France].
"It is unpleasant for any man to be necessitated to give details of the history of his life in justification of his conduct. But when life, liberty and property, the three governing principles of human nature are exposed, self preservation the first law of nature, attachment to a rising family and the means of supporting them are considerations that will apologize for exertions"; has been detained in France more than five months and is unable to learn the cause.
Photostat. 6 pp. 24 cm x 18 cm. [637]

1798
Oct. 30 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To Fulwar SKIPWITH.
Requests him to make inquiries in case his letter of October 25 has not been received.
Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 18 cm. [638]

1798
Oct. 30 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To Citizens DIRECTORS, [France].
Has been in prison two months and asks that his case be given attention; Allen is a stranger and does not understand a word of French; asks them the motives of his detention.
Photostat. 3 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [639]

1. The first part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the English language.	1
2. The second part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the English language from the time of its first appearance in the British Isles to the present day.	10
3. The third part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the English language from the time of its first appearance in the British Isles to the present day.	20
4. The fourth part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the English language from the time of its first appearance in the British Isles to the present day.	30
5. The fifth part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the English language from the time of its first appearance in the British Isles to the present day.	40
6. The sixth part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the English language from the time of its first appearance in the British Isles to the present day.	50
7. The seventh part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the English language from the time of its first appearance in the British Isles to the present day.	60
8. The eighth part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the English language from the time of its first appearance in the British Isles to the present day.	70
9. The ninth part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the English language from the time of its first appearance in the British Isles to the present day.	80
10. The tenth part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the English language from the time of its first appearance in the British Isles to the present day.	90

- 1798
Nov. 2 Mrs. [Cleda] AGER, Gravelines, [France]. To Ira ALLEN, [Temple Prison, Paris, France].
Forwards another letter from Dr. Moseley; has 12 louis for him from Turlotte, which was left from the 50 louis Allen gave him for expenses incurred in obtaining his passport.
Photostat. 3 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [640]
- 1798
Nov. 5 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To Citizen SILLENAY.
Transmits statements referring to his History of Vermont and Particulars of the Olive Branch for information of the Directory.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm. [641]
- 1798
Nov. 10 Nathaniel CHIPMAN, Rutland. To Roger ENOS.
Has received a letter from Mr. [Timothy] Pickering which contained an account of General Ira Allen's arms which were sent to New York; Allen is being guarded by a soldier to whom he is obliged to pay 30 sous a day.
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [642]
- 1798
Nov. 11 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To THE MINISTER of POLICE.
Asks that he be allowed a guard to take him about the city.
Photostat. 3 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm.
French translation. [643]
- 1798
Nov. 15 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To THE DIRECTORY.
Asks that attention be given his case; his cargo of arms have been shipped to New York and his presence is needed there; has only ninety days after they arrive to pay for them; surprised that his private letters to both England and America should be detained in the office of the Minister of Police.
Photostat. 3 pp. 30 cm x 24 cm. [644]
- 1798
Nov. 16 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To TALLEYRAND.
Encloses copy of his letter of the 15th to the Directory for his liberation; wishes to know why he is detained; "My detention cannot add to the glory of the French nation".
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm.
Enclosure missing. [645]
- 1798
Nov. 17 A FRENCHMAN (unidentified). To Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France].
Returns two books loaned him; advises Ira Allen to send a copy of the enclosed petition to each member of the Directory and to the Minister of Police.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm.
Enclosure missing. [646]

1871	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1871
1872	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1872
1873	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1873
1874	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1874
1875	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1875
1876	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1876
1877	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1877
1878	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1878
1879	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1879
1880	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1880
1881	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1881
1882	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1882
1883	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1883
1884	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1884
1885	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1885
1886	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1886
1887	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1887
1888	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1888
1889	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1889
1890	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1890
1891	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1891
1892	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1892
1893	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1893
1894	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1894
1895	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1895
1896	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1896
1897	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1897
1898	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1898
1899	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1899
1900	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1900

- 1798
Nov. 22 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To
THE DIRECTORY.
Gives information which regards the Allen family;
tells of their activities in behalf of the state of
Vermont.
Photostat. 2 pp. 31 cm x 21 cm. [647]
- 1798
Nov. 22 [Ira ALLEN], Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To
TALLEYRAND.
Encloses a copy of his letter to the Directory;
"any assistance you may give will be greatly acknowledged".
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm.
Enclosure missing.
[Signature cut out in 1863 by Henry Stevens, famous
bibliographer and antiquarian. Given to Miss Abby Hemen-
way --- Note by J. B. Wilbur.] [648]
- 1798
Nov. 22 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Fulwar SKIPWITH.
Refers to Samuel Broome then in Paris who is well
acquainted with him and his family; asks Skipwith to see
Broome for information to communicate to the Directory.
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 20 cm. [649]
- 1798
Nov. 28 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Fulwar SKIPWITH.
Encloses a copy of his letter to the Directory; is
convinced that his detention is caused by a combination
against him in England and the United States; "I see
nothing but that I must remain in prison till the Chris-
tian resurrection when it is said that all truth shall
be brought to light"; Temple Prison swarms with spies
who receive money from the belligerent powers.
Photostat. 3 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm.
Enclosure missing. [650]
- 1798
Nov. 29 THE DIRECTORY, Paris, [France].
Receipt for a "pacquet" from General [Ira] Allen.
Photostat. 1 p. 18 cm x 12 cm. [651]
- 1798
Nov. Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Robert BIRD & CO., [partners of the London banking firm],
New York.
Concerns the purchase of the arms and the capture of
the Olive Branch; encloses a package of letters which he
asks them to send by some trustworthy person to Mrs. Allen.
Photostat. 3 pp. 31 cm x 21 cm.
Enclosure missing. [652]
- 1798
Dec. 5 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To
THE DIRECTORY.
Protest his seven months detention in France.
Photostat. 3 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [653]

- 1798
Dec. 5 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To [?]
The Minister of Police will grant a permit for him
to visit the prison.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [654]
- 1798
Dec. 7 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To
THE MINISTER of POLICE.
Recounts facts of the purchase of the arms and asks
attention to his case; the memorial to the Lords of Appeal
in Great Britain has been detained in the office of your
predecessor; these delays may cause the condemnation of
my property in England and the cost and damage for two
years' detention.
Photostat. 7 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [655]
- 1798
Dec. 7 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To
L. TRUTOR.
Note for 560 livres; payable in 10 days or before
he leaves Paris.
Photostat. 1 p. 25 cm x 19 cm. [656]
- 1798
Dec. 7 Ira ALLEN, Temple Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Citizen ROMEY.
Note for 232 livres and 18 sous; payable in 10
days or before he leaves Paris.
Photostat. 1 p. 25 cm x 19 cm. [657]
- 1798
Dec. 10 Isaac MOSELEY, London, [England]. To Ira ALLEN,
[Temple Prison, Paris, France].
Concerns his legal affairs; informs him that 5,251
of his muskets shipped in August have arrived in New
York; urges him to procure the evidence required or his
cause will suffer; requests his presence in London; com-
plains that he has had no news of him since August.
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [658]
- 1798
Dec. 20 D[aniel] BUCK, Windsor. To Jerusha ALLEN.
Regards the Supreme Court case on the mortgage of
lands in Burlington.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [659]
- 1798
Dec. 25 Ira ALLEN, Hotel Boston, Paris, [France]. To
Citizen LEVELPAS.
Requests a reply to his note of December 22.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 18 cm. [660]
- 1798
Dec. 27 Joseph FENWICK, [United States Consul], Bordeaux,
[France]. To Ira ALLEN, Hotel Boston, Paris, [France].
Assures him the "packet" for Bird and Company of
New York will be forwarded at the first opportunity but
there is no American vessel in port at present.
Photostat. 1 p. 22 cm x 19 cm. [661]

- 1798
Dec. 30 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
THE MINISTER of POLICE.
Recounts his misfortunes and recent arrest; the
answer to his questions were written in a language
Allen did not understand; asks that attention be given
to his case.
Photostat. 4 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [662]
- 1798
Citizen BONNOMET, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN.
Sends bill for his services.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 16 cm.
French text. [663]
- 1799
Jan. 10 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Joel BARLOW, [Statesman and Consul to Algiers].
Asks him to have printed in French and English
500 copies of his previous letters to the Directory
and the Minister of Police; "You will recollect that
about the middle of December I spoke to you on the
subject of [your] being President of the University
of Vermont".
Photostat. 2 pp. 25 cm x 19 cm. [664]
- 1799
Jan. 10 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
[Joel] BARLOW.
Urges his help in the publication of letters to
the Directory which Barlow warned him might cause his
death; "in existing circumstances I have nothing to
fear. Death is only lasting sleep, the lot of human
nature and why shall we fear it at middle age . . .
I have a soul too big for a filthy solitary prison".
Photostat. 4 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [665]
- 1799
Jan. 14 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
THE MINISTER of POLICE.
Recounts his misfortunes and asks redress; finds
it impossible to know what measure to take to obtain
his liberty.
Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [666]
- 1799
Jan. 14 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To [?]
Encloses a copy of a letter to the Minister of Police
and asks that it be forwarded; if his former statements
did not have influence his fate is settled; to live in
the prison without money is impossible.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm.
Enclosure missing. [667]
- 1799
Jan. 15 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
THE MINISTER of FOREIGN AFFAIRS.
Begs for action; encloses a copy of his letter to
the Minister of Police; his watch is at a pawnbrokers;
asks them to inform the Directory of his situation.
Photostat. 2 pp. 25 cm x 20 cm.
Enclosure missing. [668]

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work during the year.

2. The second part of the report deals with the results of the work done during the year.

3. The third part of the report deals with the financial statement of the year.

4. The fourth part of the report deals with the general remarks of the committee.

5. The fifth part of the report deals with the conclusions of the committee.

6. The sixth part of the report deals with the recommendations of the committee.

7. The seventh part of the report deals with the closing remarks of the committee.

- 1799
Jan. 15 James SULLIVAN, Boston, [Massachusetts]. To General HULL.
Gives his opinion on the case of [Moses] Catlin and his wife, [niece of Ira Allen], against Ira Allen concerning a land suit pending since 1795.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 19 cm. [669]
- 1799
Jan. 19 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To Citizen VOLNEY.
Has written to the Directory for the last time; feels he has lost faith in a free government.
Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [670]
- 1799
Jan. 19 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, [Paris, France]. To THE MINISTER of FOREIGN AFFAIRS.
Memorandum on the importance of building the Suez Canal; describes plan of construction and sets forth the advantages to the nation that builds it.
Photostat. 4 pp. 31 cm x 19 cm. [671]
- 1799
Jan. 22 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To Fulwar SKIPWITH.
Unable to obtain money for prison expenses; eight months have elapsed since his detention in France; is in a prison much worse than the Temple.
Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [672]
- 1799
Jan. 22 Ira ALLEN, [Pelagee Prison, Paris, France]. To THE MINISTER of POLICE.
Requests that Fulwar Skipwith may have access to his papers to obtain charters of land and certificates to enable him to pay taxes on his Vermont lands.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm. [673]
- 1799
Jan. 22 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To Fulwar SKIPWITH.
Asks for Morse's Geography of the United States, Belknap's History of New Hampshire, and William's History of Vermont; has asked the Minister of Police to deliver to Fulwar Skipwith certain documents of property in Vermont.
Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [674]
- 1799
Jan. 24 Ira ALLEN, Pelagoe Prison, Paris, [France]. To Joel BARLOW.
Asks him to see Fulwar Skipwith; "I do not value the loss of property so much as the loss of my liberty and to be beat by such infernal combination extending from England to America".
Photostat. 4 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [675]
- 1799
Jan. 25 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, France. To Fulwar SKIPWITH.
Doctor Moseley's letter will prove that the French government has been deceived regarding him; relates his misfortunes in English courts.
Photostat. 4 pp. 24 cm x 18 cm. [676]

- 1799
Jan. 28 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, France. To Mrs.
[Rebecca] BARLOW, [wife of Joel Barlow], [Paris, France].
Encloses pawnbroker's receipt for his gold watch as
time for its redemption has nearly expired; asks for two
louis and a French grammar; "I think I shall write little
or nothing more from this infernal place if I stayed in
it to all eternity".
Photostat. 2 pp. 25 cm x 19 cm.
Enclosure missing. [677]
- 1799
Jan. 28 Mrs. BARLOW, [Paris, France]. To Ira ALLEN,
Pelagee Prison, Paris, France.
Is sending two louis and a grammar; will have Mr.
Barlow redeem the watch.
Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 18 cm. [678]
- 1799
Jan. 28 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, France. To Mrs.
BARLOW, [Paris, France].
Is grateful for the present and eight crowns; did
not receive the French grammar; "am perfectly at leisure
to learn French".
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm. [679]
- 1799
Jan. 28 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, France. To Joel
BARLOW, [Paris, France].
Recounts his part in the American Revolution; pro-
tests his continued imprisonment.
Photostat. 4 pp. 25 cm x 19 cm. [680]
- 1799
Jan. 28 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Fulwar SKIPWITH, [Paris, France].
Asserts the active part taken by him in the Ameri-
can Revolution has prejudiced the English against him;
the death of Governor [Thomas] Chittenden and the fact
that Isaac Tichenor is now governor has hurt his cause,
as Tichenor is an old enemy; has been detained abroad
more than three years.
Photostat. 4 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [681]
- 1799
Feb. 1 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Fulwar SKIPWITH, [Paris, France].
Quotes from a letter of General Burgoyne to Lord
[George] Germain in which he referred to the Green
Mountain Boys as "the most hardy and rebellious race
on the continent who hang like a gathering storm ready
to burst on my left".
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm. [682]
- 1799
Feb. 5 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Fulwar SKIPWITH, [Paris, France].
Asks for money and for the loan of an English and
French dictionary and a grammar.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 18 cm. [683]

... and ...
...
...
...
...

...
...
...
...
...
...

...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...

...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...

- 1799
Feb. 6 Fulwar SKIPWITH, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN.
Skipwith sent General Allen a French dictionary and will procure the other books; has lately presented Allen's situation to the Minister of Police but finds it impossible to raise any money.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 19 cm. [684]
- 1799
Feb. 15 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To Fulwar SKIPWITH, [Paris, France].
Refers to an enclosed letter which he wishes to be translated into French and sent to the Minister of Police.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm.
Enclosure missing. [685]
- 1799
Feb. 19 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To THE MINISTER of POLICE.
Asks the favor of a personal interview with the Minister of Police to enumerate the facts in order to obtain his liberation.
Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [686]
- 1799
Feb. 19 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To Citizen VOLNEY.
Encloses a copy of his letter to the Minister of Police and a "packet" for the Directory.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 18 cm.
Enclosures missing. [687]
- 1799
Feb. 20 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, France. To Fulwar SKIPWITH.
Protests his detention in France; cannot learn why he has been detained nine months; his plans for higher education in Vermont have been hindered by this detention; has given £4000 for the University of Vermont; was preparing materials to erect public buildings, to lease the lands of the University, to institute French and other languages of the present day, and such other studies that might be useful to the students; has asked Mr. Barlow to be President of the University; contemplated the establishment of an academy on a most extensive and liberal plan for female education; planned to establish funds for the support of these institutions through the annual rent; emphasizes his friendship for France; desires a good understanding between France and the United States.
Photostat. 5 pp. 32 cm x 22 cm. [688]
- 1799
Feb. 26 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To Fulwar SKIPWITH, [Paris, France].
His patience is exhausted; nine months detention is intolerable with the losses he has sustained; he has not been able to learn why he has experienced this treatment; "whether I live to survive it or not, it will add a page in history"; requests an interview with the Directory.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm. [689]

1861
The first of the year was a very dry one
and the crops were much injured by the
drought. The weather was very hot and
the crops were much injured by the
drought.

1861
5.10.1

The second of the year was a very dry one
and the crops were much injured by the
drought. The weather was very hot and
the crops were much injured by the
drought.

1861
5.10.1

The third of the year was a very dry one
and the crops were much injured by the
drought. The weather was very hot and
the crops were much injured by the
drought.

1861
5.10.1

The fourth of the year was a very dry one
and the crops were much injured by the
drought. The weather was very hot and
the crops were much injured by the
drought.

1861
5.10.1

The fifth of the year was a very dry one
and the crops were much injured by the
drought. The weather was very hot and
the crops were much injured by the
drought.

1861
5.10.1

The sixth of the year was a very dry one
and the crops were much injured by the
drought. The weather was very hot and
the crops were much injured by the
drought.

1861
5.10.1

- 1799
Mar. 2 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Fulwar SKIPWITH, [Paris, France].
Has only 12 livres and 4 a day are necessary to
retain an existence; to be reduced to such pitiful
necessities after all he has done in the cause of re-
publics affect his character, property, and feelings;
"A filthy prison is unpleasant to a person accustomed
to an active life".
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm. [690]
- 1799
Mar. 9 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Madame AGER, Gravelines, France.
Asks him to send 10 louis which is the remaining
amount of his money.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm. [691]
- 1799
Mar. 11 Michel Jean PRUYPENAEERE, Ostend, [France].
Deposition concerns the shipment of the arms from
Ostend; these arms had been purchased by Ira Allen in
1796.
Photostat. 3 pp. 26 cm x 22 cm.
French text. [692]
- 1799
Mar. 12 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Joseph FENWICK, Bordeaux, [France].
Gives a statement of his detention; encloses
copies of letters as proof; asks for a loan of 10 louis.
Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm.
Enclosures missing. [693]
- 1799
Mar. 16 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Fulwar SKIPWITH, [Paris, France].
Encloses letters to be translated and sent to Minis-
ter of Police.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm.
Enclosures missing. [694]
- 1799
Mar. 16 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
THE MINISTER of POLICE.
Ten months has passed since his detention in France;
has not been able to learn the cause or obtain one syl-
lable in answer to any statements to the Government or
its Ministers.
Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [695]
- 1799
Mar. 21 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
THE JAILOR.
Requests that his bed and trunk be changed to a
single room as he prefers being by himself.
Photostat. 1 p. 19 cm x 12 cm. [696]
- 1799
Mar. 22 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
THE MINISTER of POLICE.
Complains of two of his fellow-prisoners, who have
tried to injure him indirectly.
Photostat. 4 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [697]

1874	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1874	Jan 1	Interest	10.00
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	5.00
1874	Jan 1	Profit	2.00
1874	Jan 1	Loss	1.00
1874	Jan 1	Balance	116.00
1874	Jan 1	Interest	11.60
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	5.80
1874	Jan 1	Profit	2.32
1874	Jan 1	Loss	1.16
1874	Jan 1	Balance	134.46
1874	Jan 1	Interest	13.45
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	6.72
1874	Jan 1	Profit	2.69
1874	Jan 1	Loss	1.35
1874	Jan 1	Balance	152.57
1874	Jan 1	Interest	15.26
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	7.63
1874	Jan 1	Profit	3.06
1874	Jan 1	Loss	1.52
1874	Jan 1	Balance	170.97
1874	Jan 1	Interest	17.09
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	8.55
1874	Jan 1	Profit	3.42
1874	Jan 1	Loss	1.71
1874	Jan 1	Balance	189.23
1874	Jan 1	Interest	18.92
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	9.46
1874	Jan 1	Profit	3.78
1874	Jan 1	Loss	1.89
1874	Jan 1	Balance	207.58
1874	Jan 1	Interest	20.76
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	10.38
1874	Jan 1	Profit	4.14
1874	Jan 1	Loss	2.07
1874	Jan 1	Balance	225.93
1874	Jan 1	Interest	22.59
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	11.30
1874	Jan 1	Profit	4.50
1874	Jan 1	Loss	2.26
1874	Jan 1	Balance	244.28
1874	Jan 1	Interest	24.43
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	12.21
1874	Jan 1	Profit	4.86
1874	Jan 1	Loss	2.44
1874	Jan 1	Balance	262.63
1874	Jan 1	Interest	26.26
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	13.13
1874	Jan 1	Profit	5.22
1874	Jan 1	Loss	2.63
1874	Jan 1	Balance	280.98
1874	Jan 1	Interest	28.10
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	14.05
1874	Jan 1	Profit	5.58
1874	Jan 1	Loss	2.81
1874	Jan 1	Balance	299.33
1874	Jan 1	Interest	29.93
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	14.97
1874	Jan 1	Profit	5.94
1874	Jan 1	Loss	2.99
1874	Jan 1	Balance	317.68
1874	Jan 1	Interest	31.77
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	15.89
1874	Jan 1	Profit	6.30
1874	Jan 1	Loss	3.17
1874	Jan 1	Balance	336.03
1874	Jan 1	Interest	33.60
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	16.81
1874	Jan 1	Profit	6.66
1874	Jan 1	Loss	3.36
1874	Jan 1	Balance	354.38
1874	Jan 1	Interest	35.44
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	17.73
1874	Jan 1	Profit	7.02
1874	Jan 1	Loss	3.54
1874	Jan 1	Balance	372.73
1874	Jan 1	Interest	37.27
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	18.65
1874	Jan 1	Profit	7.38
1874	Jan 1	Loss	3.73
1874	Jan 1	Balance	391.08
1874	Jan 1	Interest	39.11
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	19.57
1874	Jan 1	Profit	7.74
1874	Jan 1	Loss	3.91
1874	Jan 1	Balance	409.43
1874	Jan 1	Interest	40.94
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	20.49
1874	Jan 1	Profit	8.10
1874	Jan 1	Loss	4.09
1874	Jan 1	Balance	427.78
1874	Jan 1	Interest	42.78
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	21.41
1874	Jan 1	Profit	8.46
1874	Jan 1	Loss	4.28
1874	Jan 1	Balance	446.13
1874	Jan 1	Interest	44.61
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	22.33
1874	Jan 1	Profit	8.82
1874	Jan 1	Loss	4.46
1874	Jan 1	Balance	464.48
1874	Jan 1	Interest	46.45
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	23.25
1874	Jan 1	Profit	9.18
1874	Jan 1	Loss	4.65
1874	Jan 1	Balance	482.83
1874	Jan 1	Interest	48.28
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	24.17
1874	Jan 1	Profit	9.54
1874	Jan 1	Loss	4.83
1874	Jan 1	Balance	501.18
1874	Jan 1	Interest	50.12
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	25.09
1874	Jan 1	Profit	9.90
1874	Jan 1	Loss	5.02
1874	Jan 1	Balance	519.53
1874	Jan 1	Interest	51.95
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	26.01
1874	Jan 1	Profit	10.26
1874	Jan 1	Loss	5.21
1874	Jan 1	Balance	537.88
1874	Jan 1	Interest	53.79
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	26.93
1874	Jan 1	Profit	10.62
1874	Jan 1	Loss	5.39
1874	Jan 1	Balance	556.23
1874	Jan 1	Interest	55.62
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	27.85
1874	Jan 1	Profit	10.98
1874	Jan 1	Loss	5.58
1874	Jan 1	Balance	574.58
1874	Jan 1	Interest	57.46
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	28.77
1874	Jan 1	Profit	11.34
1874	Jan 1	Loss	5.76
1874	Jan 1	Balance	592.93
1874	Jan 1	Interest	59.29
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	29.69
1874	Jan 1	Profit	11.70
1874	Jan 1	Loss	5.95
1874	Jan 1	Balance	611.28
1874	Jan 1	Interest	61.13
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	30.61
1874	Jan 1	Profit	12.06
1874	Jan 1	Loss	6.13
1874	Jan 1	Balance	629.63
1874	Jan 1	Interest	62.96
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	31.53
1874	Jan 1	Profit	12.42
1874	Jan 1	Loss	6.32
1874	Jan 1	Balance	647.98
1874	Jan 1	Interest	64.80
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	32.45
1874	Jan 1	Profit	12.78
1874	Jan 1	Loss	6.50
1874	Jan 1	Balance	666.33
1874	Jan 1	Interest	66.63
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	33.37
1874	Jan 1	Profit	13.14
1874	Jan 1	Loss	6.69
1874	Jan 1	Balance	684.68
1874	Jan 1	Interest	68.47
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	34.29
1874	Jan 1	Profit	13.50
1874	Jan 1	Loss	6.87
1874	Jan 1	Balance	703.03
1874	Jan 1	Interest	70.30
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	35.21
1874	Jan 1	Profit	13.86
1874	Jan 1	Loss	7.06
1874	Jan 1	Balance	721.38
1874	Jan 1	Interest	72.14
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	36.13
1874	Jan 1	Profit	14.22
1874	Jan 1	Loss	7.24
1874	Jan 1	Balance	739.73
1874	Jan 1	Interest	73.97
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	37.05
1874	Jan 1	Profit	14.58
1874	Jan 1	Loss	7.43
1874	Jan 1	Balance	758.08
1874	Jan 1	Interest	75.81
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	37.97
1874	Jan 1	Profit	14.94
1874	Jan 1	Loss	7.61
1874	Jan 1	Balance	776.43
1874	Jan 1	Interest	77.64
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	38.89
1874	Jan 1	Profit	15.30
1874	Jan 1	Loss	7.80
1874	Jan 1	Balance	794.78
1874	Jan 1	Interest	79.48
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	39.81
1874	Jan 1	Profit	15.66
1874	Jan 1	Loss	7.98
1874	Jan 1	Balance	813.13
1874	Jan 1	Interest	81.31
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	40.73
1874	Jan 1	Profit	16.02
1874	Jan 1	Loss	8.17
1874	Jan 1	Balance	831.48
1874	Jan 1	Interest	83.15
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	41.65
1874	Jan 1	Profit	16.38
1874	Jan 1	Loss	8.35
1874	Jan 1	Balance	849.83
1874	Jan 1	Interest	84.98
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	42.57
1874	Jan 1	Profit	16.74
1874	Jan 1	Loss	8.54
1874	Jan 1	Balance	868.18
1874	Jan 1	Interest	86.82
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	43.49
1874	Jan 1	Profit	17.10
1874	Jan 1	Loss	8.72
1874	Jan 1	Balance	886.53
1874	Jan 1	Interest	88.65
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	44.41
1874	Jan 1	Profit	17.46
1874	Jan 1	Loss	8.91
1874	Jan 1	Balance	904.88
1874	Jan 1	Interest	90.49
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	45.33
1874	Jan 1	Profit	17.82
1874	Jan 1	Loss	9.09
1874	Jan 1	Balance	923.23
1874	Jan 1	Interest	92.32
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	46.25
1874	Jan 1	Profit	18.18
1874	Jan 1	Loss	9.28
1874	Jan 1	Balance	941.58
1874	Jan 1	Interest	94.16
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	47.17
1874	Jan 1	Profit	18.54
1874	Jan 1	Loss	9.46
1874	Jan 1	Balance	959.93
1874	Jan 1	Interest	95.99
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	48.09
1874	Jan 1	Profit	18.90
1874	Jan 1	Loss	9.65
1874	Jan 1	Balance	978.28
1874	Jan 1	Interest	97.82
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	49.01
1874	Jan 1	Profit	19.26
1874	Jan 1	Loss	9.83
1874	Jan 1	Balance	996.63
1874	Jan 1	Interest	99.66
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	49.93
1874	Jan 1	Profit	19.62
1874	Jan 1	Loss	10.02
1874	Jan 1	Balance	1014.98
1874	Jan 1	Interest	101.50
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	50.85
1874	Jan 1	Profit	19.98
1874	Jan 1	Loss	10.20
1874	Jan 1	Balance	1033.33
1874	Jan 1	Interest	103.33
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	51.77
1874	Jan 1	Profit	20.34
1874	Jan 1	Loss	10.39
1874	Jan 1	Balance	1051.68
1874	Jan 1	Interest	105.17
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	52.69
1874	Jan 1	Profit	20.70
1874	Jan 1	Loss	10.57
1874	Jan 1	Balance	1070.03
1874	Jan 1	Interest	107.00
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	53.61
1874	Jan 1	Profit	21.06
1874	Jan 1	Loss	10.76
1874	Jan 1	Balance	1088.38
1874	Jan 1	Interest	108.84
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	54.53
1874	Jan 1	Profit	21.42
1874	Jan 1	Loss	10.94
1874	Jan 1	Balance	1106.73
1874	Jan 1	Interest	110.67
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	55.45
1874	Jan 1	Profit	21.78
1874	Jan 1	Loss	11.13
1874	Jan 1	Balance	1125.08
1874	Jan 1	Interest	112.51
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	56.37
1874	Jan 1	Profit	22.14
1874	Jan 1	Loss	11.31
1874	Jan 1	Balance	1143.43
1874	Jan 1	Interest	114.35
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	57.29
1874	Jan 1	Profit	22.50
1874	Jan 1	Loss	11.50
1874	Jan 1	Balance	1161.78
1874	Jan 1	Interest	116.18
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	58.21
1874	Jan 1	Profit	22.86
1874	Jan 1	Loss	11.68
1874	Jan 1	Balance	1180.13
1874	Jan 1	Interest	118.02
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	59.13
1874	Jan 1	Profit	23.22
1874	Jan 1	Loss	11.87
1874	Jan 1	Balance	1198.48
1874	Jan 1	Interest	119.85
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	60.05
1874	Jan 1	Profit	23.58
1874	Jan 1	Loss	12.05
1874	Jan 1	Balance	1216.83
1874	Jan 1	Interest	121.69
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	60.97
1874	Jan 1	Profit	23.94
1874	Jan 1	Loss	12.24
1874	Jan 1	Balance	1235.18
1874	Jan 1	Interest	123.52
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	61.89
1874	Jan 1	Profit	24.30
1874	Jan 1	Loss	12.42
1874	Jan 1	Balance	1253.53
1874	Jan 1	Interest	125.36
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	62.81
1874	Jan 1	Profit	24.66
1874	Jan 1	Loss	12.61
1874	Jan 1	Balance	1271.88
1874	Jan 1	Interest	127.19
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	63.73
1874	Jan 1	Profit	25.02
1874	Jan 1	Loss	12.79
1874	Jan 1	Balance	1290.23
1874	Jan 1	Interest	129.03
1874	Jan 1	Dividend	64.65
1874	Jan 1	Profit	25.38
1874	Jan 1	Loss	12.98
1874	Jan 1	Balance</	

- 1799
Mar. 22 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Fulwar SKIPWITH.
Sends a letter to be translated into French and
delivered to the Minister of Police.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm. [698]
- 1799
Mar. 22 Samuel PETERS, London, [England]. To Ira ALLEN,
Pelagee Prison, [Paris, France].
Asks for news and reproaches him for his silence,
which has hurt his cause legally and financially; the
muskets and cannon have all arrived at New York but had
not been sold when the last ship came from New York;
"some people say that you are dead, gone to America, or
forgot your concerns and friends in London".
Photostat. 4 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [699]
- 1799
Mar. 24 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Fulwar SKIPWITH, [Paris, France].
Describes the discomfort of prison life; disclaims
the idea that he had asked to be moved to a single room
in order to commit suicide; "I assure you that I am a man
of too much firmness of mind ever to change my political
principles or to commit suicide"; wishes retirement from
noisy company that he may recommence the history of his
life which he began in 1796.
Photostat. 4 pp. 25 cm x 19 cm. [700]
- 1799
Mar. 25 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France].
The History of the Life of Ira Allen Esquire, written
from memory in the Pelagee Prison, Paris, was begun March
25, 1799; the beginning was written in Paris, June 1, 1796
and is now in possession of Doctor Isaac Moseley of Sum-
mers Town, Skinners Street, No. 29 London, [England].
Photostat. 78 pp. 33 cm x 21 cm.
[James B. Wilbur has used this material as the
introductory chapter in Ira Allen Founder of Vermont,
Volume 1.] [701]
- 1799
Mar. 27 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
THE DIRECTORY.
Has been detained 10 months in France, six of these
in prison; requests earliest attention to his case.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm. [702]
- 1799
Apr. 1 Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Barahias FARNUM.
Jerusha Allen leases a grist mill in Burlington for
one year; Allen to pay \$10 per month in wheat, corn,
cattle, and a barrel of pork; Farnum to run the mill,
show justice to customers, make necessary repairs, and
deliver the toll of grain.
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [703]
- 1799
Apr. 3 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Fulwar SKIPWITH.
Received the medicine which the physician of the
prison took as he did not know the quality; asks for

<p>1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the differential equations of the second order.</p>	<p>187</p>
<p>2. In the second part of the paper, the author gives a detailed account of the method of the variation of parameters. This method is applied to the solution of the differential equations of the second order.</p>	<p>188</p>
<p>3. The third part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the solutions of the differential equations of the second order. It is shown that the solutions of these equations are periodic functions.</p>	<p>189</p>
<p>4. In the fourth part of the paper, the author gives a detailed account of the method of the variation of parameters. This method is applied to the solution of the differential equations of the second order.</p>	<p>190</p>
<p>5. The fifth part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the solutions of the differential equations of the second order. It is shown that the solutions of these equations are periodic functions.</p>	<p>191</p>
<p>6. In the sixth part of the paper, the author gives a detailed account of the method of the variation of parameters. This method is applied to the solution of the differential equations of the second order.</p>	<p>192</p>

another case of pills with description of their quality in French for the satisfaction of the concierge; asks for money.

Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm. [704]

1799 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Apr. 4 Fulwar SKIPWITH.

A combination in Great Britain and the United States has been formed to gain advantage of Allen's property in both countries; can give full satisfaction that he has always been a friend to the Republic of France.

Photostat. 3 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [705]

1799 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Apr. 6 Fulwar SKIPWITH.

Encloses a letter to the Minister of Police asking for a doctor and for medicine; inquires whether he has recieved any money from Gravelines, [France] for him.

Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm.
Enclosure missing. [706]

1799 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Apr. 11 THE PRISON CONCIERGE.

Has three grievances: 1. being confined in prison without knowing the reason; 2. not allowed to have medicine prescribed by the physician; 3. must live on one meal a day as he is unable to obtain money.

Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm. [707]

1799 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Apr. 12 Joel BARLOW.

Encloses a copy of his letter to the Directory; wishes five copies to be translated and a copy handed to each member of the Directory.

Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm.
Enclosure missing. [708]

1799 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Apr. 12 THE DIRECTORY.

"I am very unwell of the same complaint that afflicted me in the Temple [Prison]"; Dr. [Francis] Swedieaur, [Paris physician], made a visit in the presence of the concierge and due to the influence of the Consul General of the United States sent him some medicine; has no money and is in desperate condition.

Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 18 cm. [709]

1799 Mrs. BARLOW, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN,
Apr. 13 [Pelagee Prison, Paris, France].

Mrs. Barlow sends two louis and is grieved that it is not in their power to do more; she will call on him if the concierge will permit.

Photostat. 1 p. 19 cm x 14 cm. [710]

1. The first part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the English language.	1
2. The second part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the English language.	2
3. The third part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the English language.	3
4. The fourth part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the English language.	4
5. The fifth part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the English language.	5
6. The sixth part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the English language.	6
7. The seventh part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the English language.	7
8. The eighth part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the English language.	8
9. The ninth part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the English language.	9
10. The tenth part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the English language.	10
11. The eleventh part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the English language.	11
12. The twelfth part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the English language.	12
13. The thirteenth part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the English language.	13
14. The fourteenth part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the English language.	14
15. The fifteenth part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the English language.	15
16. The sixteenth part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the English language.	16
17. The seventeenth part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the English language.	17
18. The eighteenth part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the English language.	18
19. The nineteenth part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the English language.	19
20. The twentieth part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the English language.	20

- 1799
Apr. 15 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Fulwar SKIPWITH.
Requests Skipwith to ask Doctor Swedieaur to send
medicine, with its description in both French and Eng-
lish, and instructions for its use.
Photostat. 1 p. 25 cm x 21 cm. [711]
- 1799
Apr. 19 Mrs. BARLOW. To Ira ALLEN, [Pelagee Prison, Paris,
France].
Mrs. Barlow has been ill and as soon as her health
will permit will call on him; will see that his letters
are delivered.
Photostat. 1 p. 22 cm x 17 cm. [712]
- 1799
Apr. 20 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Mrs. BARLOW.
Encloses a copy of his letter of this date to the
Minister of Police, the original he has sent to Fulwar
Skipwith; asks her to visit him; "Mrs. Allen and I will
make you two visits to pay for it when we become neigh-
bors which in the course of events probably may yet be
the case".
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 18 cm.
Enclosure missing. [713]
- 1799
Apr. 20 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
THE MINISTER of POLICE.
Asks permission to ride one league into the country
for the restoration of his health; also to write to London,
[England] and the United States concerning his case.
Photostat. 3 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [714]
- 1799
Apr. 20 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
TALLEYRAND.
Encloses a copy of his recent letter to the Minister
of Police; "have only to add that a sincere friend to the
republic of France has been long detained much to the in-
jury of his health".
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm.
Enclosure missing. [715]
- 1799
Apr. 22 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To THE
DIRECTORY.
Tells of his voyage to Europe in 1796 to purchase
arms for the militia of Vermont and his detention in
Europe and France; estimates his business loss at 50,000
guineas; asks for medical assistance.
Photostat. 4 pp. 24 cm x 18 cm. [716]
- 1799
Apr. 24 Samuel PETERS, London, [England]. To Ira ALLEN,
[Pelagee Prison, Paris, France].
His absence for almost a year and his silence for
five months have been very distressing to his friends
and detrimental to his business; it has been reported
he has been dead for some months; gives news of various
friends and business associates in America, who are try-
ing to obtain the necessary proofs to free him; "Our courts

1. The first of these is the fact that the the government has been unable to the public mind, and the result is the government has been unable to the public mind, and the result is	100
2. The second of these is the fact that the the government has been unable to the public mind, and the result is the government has been unable to the public mind, and the result is	100
3. The third of these is the fact that the the government has been unable to the public mind, and the result is the government has been unable to the public mind, and the result is	100
4. The fourth of these is the fact that the the government has been unable to the public mind, and the result is the government has been unable to the public mind, and the result is	100
5. The fifth of these is the fact that the the government has been unable to the public mind, and the result is the government has been unable to the public mind, and the result is	100
6. The sixth of these is the fact that the the government has been unable to the public mind, and the result is the government has been unable to the public mind, and the result is	100
7. The seventh of these is the fact that the the government has been unable to the public mind, and the result is the government has been unable to the public mind, and the result is	100
8. The eighth of these is the fact that the the government has been unable to the public mind, and the result is the government has been unable to the public mind, and the result is	100
9. The ninth of these is the fact that the the government has been unable to the public mind, and the result is the government has been unable to the public mind, and the result is	100
10. The tenth of these is the fact that the the government has been unable to the public mind, and the result is the government has been unable to the public mind, and the result is	100

and lawyers think it possible for you to write or get some friendly American consul or Briton".

Photostat. 3 pp. 31 cm x 21 cm. [717]

1799 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Apr. 28 Thomas PAINE.

Requests him to call; encloses a copy of his last letter to the Directory.

Photostat. 1 p. 25 cm x 20 cm.

Enclosure missing. [718]

1799 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Apr. 28 Mr. SENAVERT.

Soon after being liberated from the Temple [Prison] Allen was arrested again and detained more than three months without any reason; encloses a copy of his last letter to the Directory; requests him to call soon.

Photostat. 1 p. 25 cm x 20 cm.

Enclosure missing. [719]

1799 Doctor SWEDIEAUR, Paris, [France]. [To Ira ALLEN,
Apr. 28 Pelagee Prison, Paris, France].

Memorandum gives ingredients of medicine and directions for taking it.

Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 20 cm. [720]

1799 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Apr. 29 Fulwar SKIPWITH.

Recounts his activities in France which terminated at the time of his arrest; asks further help to obtain his liberty; business requires his presence in Vermont.

Photostat. 3 pp. 26 cm x 21 cm. [721]

1799 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To THE
Apr. 29 BUREAU CENTRAL.

Encloses his last letters to Fulwar Skipwith and to the Directory; relates his case and asks that efforts be made for his release; Allen has taken every measure to learn the cause of his detention.

Photostat. 1 p. 27 cm x 20 cm.

Enclosure missing. [722]

1799 Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Gideon KING, Bur-
May 1 lington.

Jerusha Allen leases land on the Intervale, Burlington for one year for \$20; Mrs. Allen acknowledges the receipt of \$10; the remainder to be paid when King cuts the corn.

Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 17 cm. [723]

1799 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France].

May 1 Memorandum on his 48th birthday; "in ancient times when the Jews were waiting the coming of a Messiah Jesus Christ came from Nazareth and ministered unto them. The Jews murmured, saying one to another, can anything good come out of Nazareth? They derided and persecuted him.

The first of these is the fact that the the first of these is the fact that the		
The second of these is the fact that the the second of these is the fact that the		
The third of these is the fact that the the third of these is the fact that the		
The fourth of these is the fact that the the fourth of these is the fact that the		
The fifth of these is the fact that the the fifth of these is the fact that the		
The sixth of these is the fact that the the sixth of these is the fact that the		
The seventh of these is the fact that the the seventh of these is the fact that the		
The eighth of these is the fact that the the eighth of these is the fact that the		
The ninth of these is the fact that the the ninth of these is the fact that the		
The tenth of these is the fact that the the tenth of these is the fact that the		
The eleventh of these is the fact that the the eleventh of these is the fact that the		
The twelfth of these is the fact that the the twelfth of these is the fact that the		
The thirteenth of these is the fact that the the thirteenth of these is the fact that the		
The fourteenth of these is the fact that the the fourteenth of these is the fact that the		
The fifteenth of these is the fact that the the fifteenth of these is the fact that the		
The sixteenth of these is the fact that the the sixteenth of these is the fact that the		
The seventeenth of these is the fact that the the seventeenth of these is the fact that the		
The eighteenth of these is the fact that the the eighteenth of these is the fact that the		
The nineteenth of these is the fact that the the nineteenth of these is the fact that the		
The twentieth of these is the fact that the the twentieth of these is the fact that the		

In Modern times men coming from England into France are in like manner persecuted".

Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [724]

1799
May 3

Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To THE PRISON CONCIERGE.

Has been unjustly detained; is under the care of a doctor; should be furnished with provisions that will restore his health; complains of his scanty meal of "soup, bulley bread and veal . . . I must have relief or die, I will pay you liberally when I am released"; in America his real estate amounts to more than 200,000 acres of land with extensive settlements and buildings.

Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 20 cm. [725]

1799
May 3

Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To THE BUREAU CENTRAL.

Encloses letter, previously sent to the Directory and to Fulwar Skipwith, setting forth his difficulties; asks for consideration and advise; assures him he has written on his detention until he cannot do anything more, at least till he is informed what is wanted of him.

Photostat. 3 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [726]

1799
May 7

Mrs. BARLOW, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN, [Pelagee Prison, Paris, France].

Mrs. Barlow is grieved at his situation and wishes it were in her power to do more for him but it is impossible for them to get money. "Excuse the little piece of cold pie I send, it is all I have, we have nothing cooked today".

Photostat. 2 pp. 27 cm x 20 cm. [727]

1799
May 10

Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To Mrs. BARLOW, [Paris, France].

Asks if she and Mr. Barlow can raise £300 by bill of exchange; is confident that he has a large sum of money in Mrs. Allen's possession that lies useless in consequence of his absence; assures her that there is no such thing as retaining an existence in the prison without money; asks for a map of North America.

Photostat. 1 p. 25 cm x 19 cm. [728]

1799
May 13

Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To Fulwar SKIPWITH.

Is in doubt as to the reason of his detention; wishes to have a French grammar; will content himself as well as he can and try to regain his health; will amuse himself by learning French; requests him to draw on Mrs. Allen for £300 as she must have funds from the sale of arms; "I am sure General Hull will honor the draft for 300 pounds as I left security with him. Let the sacrifice of property be what it may to secure the the above sum, I wish to have it done for certainly I will sooner sacrifice my property than my health or life".

Photostat. 3 pp. 25 cm x 20 cm. [729]

- 1799
May 14 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Joel BARLOW, [Paris, France].
Has been informed that Fulwar Skipwith is no longer
Consul General of the United States; transmits his re-
cent letter to Skipwith to Joel Barlow that some measure
may be taken to procure the necessary money for his ex-
penses; asks the cause of Mr. Skipwith's dismissal from
office, and what measures have been taken to obtain his
money from Gravelines.
Photostat. 1 p. 25 cm x 20 cm. [730]
- 1799
May 14 Mrs. BARLOW, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN,
[Pelagee Prison, Paris, France].
Unable to procure Morse's Geography; wishes to
know the things he is in want of and sends some wine.
Photostat. 2 pp. 22 cm x 18 cm. [731]
- 1799
May 16 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Mrs. BARLOW, [Paris, France].
The false deposition of John A. Graham determines a
cause of six hundred pounds against Allen; Allen does not
mind the loss of the money; unpleasant to reflect that
the villian who gave the deposition will have the pleasure
of spending the money; he can't learn the cause of his
detention; is quite at loss what he can do; must ask the
favor of a few bottles of Bordeaux wine, some fresh meat,
butter, cheese and bread; hopes Mrs. Barlow will soon re-
gain her health.
Photostat. 3 pp. 20 cm x 20 cm. [732]
- 1799
May 17 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Robert SLADE, London, [England].
Allen is not at liberty to write letters on busi-
ness to London or the United States; writes at length
of the proofs required by English Lords of Appeal and
of witnesses in the United States; "have a little more
patience and you shall have both the proofs required".
Photostat. 3 pp. 22 cm x 17 cm. [733]
- 1799
May 17 Mrs. BARLOW, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN, [Pelagee
Prison, Paris, France].
Sends the things he asked for; the wine is Rous-
sillon and that very good; they have no Bordeaux at this
moment; will see Allen as soon as her health will permit.
Photostat. 2 pp. 21 cm x 17 cm. [734]
- 1799
May 18 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Citizen VOLNEY.
Asks him to translate and explain the letter sent
to the President of the Directory; "I do not dispare
of success, a few days will decide".
Photostat. 1 p. 25 cm x 19 cm. [735]
- 1799
June 6 Moses CATLIN, Colchester. To Silas HATHAWAY, Col-
chester.
Bond for \$30,000 to be paid providing Ira Allen
should by judicial means get repossession of 373 acres

of land in Colchester, which he, Moses Catlin, quit
claim deeds to Hathaway.

Photostat. 2 pp. 31 cm x 21 cm. [736]

1799 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
June 7 Mrs. BARLOW, [Paris, France].

Asks for two crowns; assures her that he can furnish
good security if he will find some American in Paris who
will lend him money; when without money he has nothing to
eat as the jailor gives no credit.

Photostat. 1 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [737]

1799 Mrs. BARLOW, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN, [Pelagee
June 11 Prison, Paris, France].

Mrs. Barlow is ill and hasn't any news that will re-
lieve his sufferings; cannot procure a louis for him if
her life depended on it; has presented his case to all
Americans that she knows but to no avail; sends two
crowns, some wine, two pairs of stockings, and a pair of
shoes; "You can write with safety whatever you wish to
communicate".

Photostat. 1 p. 35 cm x 17 cm. [738]

1799 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
June 16 THE PRISON CONCERN.

Requests a room where he will be able to write
undisturbed by prisoners of questionable character.

Photostat. 1 p. 19 cm x 13 cm. [739]

1799 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
June 23 THE BUREAU CENTRAL.

Thirteen months have elapsed since his detention
in France; cannot learn the reason; asks to see his
accusers that he may have an opportunity to answer in
his own defense.

Photostat. 1 p. 25 cm x 20 cm. [740]

1799 Mrs. BARLOW, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN, Pelagee
June 29 Prison, Paris, [France].

She has received the letters and will do as he wishes;
is ill and unable to visit the prison.

Photostat. 1 p. 17 cm x 12 cm. [741]

1799 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
June 29 TALLEYRAND.

Encloses a copy of his letter to the Council of
Ancients, of this date; similar letters have been sent
to the Council of Five Hundred and Committee of Eleven;
requests speedy justice which his character and public
donations to Literary Institutions entitles him to.

Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm.

Enclosure missing. [742]

1799 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
June 30 THE MINISTER of JUSTICE.

Writes of his efforts in creating the Republic of
Vermont, his part in the Revolution, his long detention
in France, and demands a speedy decision of his case;

The first of these is the fact that the...		
The second is the fact that the...		
The third is the fact that the...		
The fourth is the fact that the...		
The fifth is the fact that the...		
The sixth is the fact that the...		
The seventh is the fact that the...		
The eighth is the fact that the...		
The ninth is the fact that the...		
The tenth is the fact that the...		
The eleventh is the fact that the...		
The twelfth is the fact that the...		
The thirteenth is the fact that the...		
The fourteenth is the fact that the...		
The fifteenth is the fact that the...		
The sixteenth is the fact that the...		
The seventeenth is the fact that the...		
The eighteenth is the fact that the...		
The nineteenth is the fact that the...		
The twentieth is the fact that the...		
The twenty-first is the fact that the...		
The twenty-second is the fact that the...		
The twenty-third is the fact that the...		
The twenty-fourth is the fact that the...		
The twenty-fifth is the fact that the...		
The twenty-sixth is the fact that the...		
The twenty-seventh is the fact that the...		
The twenty-eighth is the fact that the...		
The twenty-ninth is the fact that the...		
The thirtieth is the fact that the...		
The thirty-first is the fact that the...		
The thirty-second is the fact that the...		
The thirty-third is the fact that the...		
The thirty-fourth is the fact that the...		
The thirty-fifth is the fact that the...		
The thirty-sixth is the fact that the...		
The thirty-seventh is the fact that the...		
The thirty-eighth is the fact that the...		
The thirty-ninth is the fact that the...		
The fortieth is the fact that the...		
The forty-first is the fact that the...		
The forty-second is the fact that the...		
The forty-third is the fact that the...		
The forty-fourth is the fact that the...		
The forty-fifth is the fact that the...		
The forty-sixth is the fact that the...		
The forty-seventh is the fact that the...		
The forty-eighth is the fact that the...		
The forty-ninth is the fact that the...		
The fiftieth is the fact that the...		
The fifty-first is the fact that the...		
The fifty-second is the fact that the...		
The fifty-third is the fact that the...		
The fifty-fourth is the fact that the...		
The fifty-fifth is the fact that the...		
The fifty-sixth is the fact that the...		
The fifty-seventh is the fact that the...		
The fifty-eighth is the fact that the...		
The fifty-ninth is the fact that the...		
The sixtieth is the fact that the...		
The sixty-first is the fact that the...		
The sixty-second is the fact that the...		
The sixty-third is the fact that the...		
The sixty-fourth is the fact that the...		
The sixty-fifth is the fact that the...		
The sixty-sixth is the fact that the...		
The sixty-seventh is the fact that the...		
The sixty-eighth is the fact that the...		
The sixty-ninth is the fact that the...		
The seventieth is the fact that the...		
The seventy-first is the fact that the...		
The seventy-second is the fact that the...		
The seventy-third is the fact that the...		
The seventy-fourth is the fact that the...		
The seventy-fifth is the fact that the...		
The seventy-sixth is the fact that the...		
The seventy-seventh is the fact that the...		
The seventy-eighth is the fact that the...		
The seventy-ninth is the fact that the...		
The eightieth is the fact that the...		
The eighty-first is the fact that the...		
The eighty-second is the fact that the...		
The eighty-third is the fact that the...		
The eighty-fourth is the fact that the...		
The eighty-fifth is the fact that the...		
The eighty-sixth is the fact that the...		
The eighty-seventh is the fact that the...		
The eighty-eighth is the fact that the...		
The eighty-ninth is the fact that the...		
The ninetieth is the fact that the...		
The ninety-first is the fact that the...		
The ninety-second is the fact that the...		
The ninety-third is the fact that the...		
The ninety-fourth is the fact that the...		
The ninety-fifth is the fact that the...		
The ninety-sixth is the fact that the...		
The ninety-seventh is the fact that the...		
The ninety-eighth is the fact that the...		
The ninety-ninth is the fact that the...		
The hundredth is the fact that the...		

"being one of the oldest and tried republics in existence makes the idea of dying in a solitary prison unnoticed, more painful to a man of spirit and sensibility than death itself. I therefore demand a speedy decision".

Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 18 cm. [743]

1799 Mrs. BARLOW, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN, [Pelagee
June 30 Prison, Paris, France].

It is impossible to hurry the Directory; urges him to have patience for he will soon be free; will send some money and a bottle of wine.

Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 14 cm. [744]

1799 Joel BARLOW, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN, [Pelagee
July 2 Prison, Paris, France].

Expects to hear he is out of prison, if not she will endeavor to see him the next day.

Photostat. 1 p. 17 cm x 7 cm. [745]

1799 Joel BARLOW, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN, [Pelagee
July 6 Prison, Paris, France].

Does not suppose that all the lands in Vermont would raise one louis in Paris at this time; will try to obtain Allen's liberation from prison but can do nothing about lands, nor be of any use in negotiating funds.

Photostat. 3 pp. 22 cm x 17 cm. [746]

1799 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
July 9 Dr. SWEDIEAUR.

Complains of illness and trouble with his feet; wishes to be removed to the [Temple] where he can have hot and cold baths and a chance for exercise.

Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [747]

1799 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. "To
July 9 the GENTLEMEN of No. 9 same lane".

Suspects intrigues of the gentlemen of number 9; asks them to excuse him for not paying any attention to them in the future..

Photostat. 4 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [748]

1799 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
July 10 Mrs. BARLOW, Paris, [France].

Requests that she visit him the next day; Allen wishes the advice of his friends and for them to take such measures as may be proper in existing circumstances.

Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [749]

1799 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
July 13 Mrs. BARLOW, [Paris, France].

Urges her to send Mr. B[arlow] and Mr. P[aine] to see him the next day; necessary for those who are to act for Allen to have frequent interviews with him to guard against intrigue.

Photostat. 2 pp. 25 cm x 19 cm. [750]

- 1799
July 13 Mrs. BARLOW, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN,
[Pelagee Prison, Paris, France].
Mr. Barlow and Mr. Paine will call tomorrow; they
are doing everything they can and hope for success;
urges Allen to be patient; she is going to the country
for a few days.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 17 cm. [751]
- 1799
July 19 Mrs. BARLOW, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN,
[Pelagee Prison, Paris, France].
Hopes for his release before many days; will see
the Minister of Police tomorrow; expects to see Allen
free on her return from the country.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 17 cm. [752]
- 1799
July 21 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
TALLEYRAND.
The Lords of Appeal have postponed his cause; his
friends have sent Mr. Buffington to the United States
to procure additional proofs; has sustained losses amount-
ing to £4000; requests that action be taken for his re-
lease; "I must therefore for the reasons aforesaid re-
quest the favor of being restored to my liberty".
Photostat. 3 pp. 24 cm x 18 cm. [753]
- 1799
July 23 General M. L. WOOLSEY, New York. To Ira ALLEN.
Affidavit states his recollections of transactions
with Ira Allen concerning the purchase of arms for the
Vermont militia; he went to Colchester to call on Gov-
ernor Thomas Chittenden and requested General Allen to
go with him to discuss military protection; after the
purchase had been made Ira Allen wrote Woolsey he had
procured a quantity of arms for the Vermont militia
and offered him part of them; Woolsey transmitted this
information to Governor Jay; a copy of this knowledge
may be procured by Allen.
Photostat. 3 pp. 31 cm x 20 cm. [754]
- 1799
July 23 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Joel BARLOW.
Inquires about the dismissal of Talleyrand; on-
closes copies of his letters to Talleyrand of May 17
and July 21; asks what effect the change will have on
his cause; desirous of obtaining his liberty as he is
sustaining great losses.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm.
Enclosures missing. [755]
- 1799
July 24 Joel BARLOW, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN,
[Pelagee Prison, Paris, France].
Barlow was promised by the police that Allen's
affair would be examined; will discover the diffi-
culty as soon as possible and inform Allen.
Photostat. 1 p. 22 cm x 17 cm. [756]

- 1799
July 25 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Mrs. BARLOW, Paris, [France].
Hopes Mrs. Barlow's visit to the country has
been beneficial to her health; requests that she
have the enclosed letter translated and delivered
to the Minister of Police.
Photostat. 1 p. 25 cm x 18 cm.
Enclosure missing. [757]
- 1799
July Dr. SWEDTEAUR, [Paris, France]. To Ira ALLEN,
[Pelagee Prison, Paris, France].
Dr. Swedteaur called twice on the Minister but
could not get admittance; the commissioners from
America have sailed and are expected in a few days at
Bordeaux, [France].
Photostat. 1 p. 16 cm x 11 cm. [758]
- 1799
July Mrs. BARLOW, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN,
[Pelagee Prison, Paris, France].
Mr. Melville is sending him five louis but will
be unable to send any more; a new minister of police
has been appointed and Allen must appeal to him.
Photostat. 1 p. 18 cm x 13 cm. [759]
- 1799
July Joel BARLOW, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN,
[Pelagee Prison, Paris, France].
Barlow has no money; advises Allen to take
some effectual means of providing a sum sufficient to
take him out of the country when he is released; "it
is not probable they will allow you more than 24 hours
in Paris".
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 10 cm. [760]
- 1799
Aug. 4 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Citizen TEQUINY.
Asks that his friend, Mr. [Samuel] Broom, be
allowed to visit him; "why I am detained and why I
cannot see my friends are double mysteries".
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 18 cm. [761]
- 1799
Aug. 6 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Mrs. BARLOW, [Paris, France].
Asks what is being done concerning his cause;
wishes to obtain money.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 18 cm. [762]
- 1799
Aug. 6 Mrs. BARLOW, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN,
[Pelagee Prison, Paris, France].
Recounts her efforts to effect his relief; the
government has changed and she has visited several of
the new officials.
Photostat. 2 pp. 22 cm x 16 cm. [763]
- 1799
Aug. 13 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Mrs. BARLOW, [Paris, France].
Asks Mrs. Barlow to see the Minister of Police

1	...
2	...
3	...
4	...
5	...
6	...
7	...
8	...
9	...
10	...
11	...
12	...
13	...
14	...
15	...
16	...
17	...
18	...
19	...
20	...
21	...
22	...
23	...
24	...
25	...
26	...
27	...
28	...
29	...
30	...
31	...
32	...
33	...
34	...
35	...
36	...
37	...
38	...
39	...
40	...
41	...
42	...
43	...
44	...
45	...
46	...
47	...
48	...
49	...
50	...
51	...
52	...
53	...
54	...
55	...
56	...
57	...
58	...
59	...
60	...
61	...
62	...
63	...
64	...
65	...
66	...
67	...
68	...
69	...
70	...
71	...
72	...
73	...
74	...
75	...
76	...
77	...
78	...
79	...
80	...
81	...
82	...
83	...
84	...
85	...
86	...
87	...
88	...
89	...
90	...
91	...
92	...
93	...
94	...
95	...
96	...
97	...
98	...
99	...
100	...

in his behalf; "Milton's description of --- is a faint emblem of this place".

Photostat. 1 p. 25 cm x 19 cm. [764]

1799
Aug. 14 Mrs. BARLOW, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN,
[Pelagee Prison, Paris, France].

Mrs. Barlow saw the Minister of Police two days ago; assured her that Allen would have justice; "I go to-day at two o'clock for an answer".

Photostat. 2 pp. 22 cm x 16 cm. [765]

1799
Aug. 25 To Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France].
Account of 18 livres for wine and coffee at the prison.

Photostat. 1 p. 26 cm x 18 cm. [766]

1799
Aug. 30 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, [Paris, France]. To
THE MINISTER of JUSTICE.

Calls attention to his efforts in the cause of liberty and asks consideration of his cause; has been detained more than fifteen months to the distress of his family, the loss of contracts, derangements of buisness, and injury of his property; his friends are not permitted to visit him; can no longer obtain subsistence money "to submit to exist on the rations and clothes of a prison my soul recoils"; Allen desires an opportunity to answer in his own defense, vindicate his character, or suffer the consequences.

Photostat. 4 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [767]

1799
Aug. 31 Mrs. BARLOW, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN,
[Pelagee Prison, Paris, France].

Sends him one louis and four crowns; depends on the Directory to give an order for Allen's release; "do not let your courage fail at this moment. I shall pursue the business until you are released so keep up your good spirits".

Photostat. 1 p. 35 cm x 17 cm. [768]

1799
Aug. Mrs. BARLOW, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN,
[Pelagee Prison, Paris, France].

Plans to visit Allen and tell him what they have done without success.

Photostat. 1 p. 17 cm x 11 cm. [769]

1799
Aug. Mrs. BARLOW, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN,
[Pelagee Prison, Paris, France].

Assures him of her activity in his behalf; urges him to keep up his courage and take care of himself; "you owe that to your family and friends".

Photostat. 1 p. 18 cm x 11 cm. [770]

1799
Sep. 4 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
[Claude] FETIET, late Minister of War. (who signed Allen's contracts in 1796).

Gives a history of his detention; refers him to his History of Vermont and his book on the Particulars of the

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	
CHAPTER I. THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA	1
CHAPTER II. THE FIRST SETTLEMENTS	10
CHAPTER III. THE GROWTH OF THE COLONIES	25
CHAPTER IV. THE STRUGGLE FOR INDEPENDENCE	45
CHAPTER V. THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	65
CHAPTER VI. THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE UNION	85
CHAPTER VII. THE CIVIL WAR	105
CHAPTER VIII. THE RECONSTRUCTION OF THE UNION	125
CHAPTER IX. THE PRESENT POSITION OF THE COUNTRY	145
CHAPTER X. THE FUTURE OF THE UNION	165

Olive Branch; requests that attention be given to his case; "I beg your pardon for opening up so large a field for investigation".

Photostat. 4 pp. 24 cm x 18 cm. [771]

1799 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Sep. 5 PETIET.

Beseeches him to make every effort that he may regain his liberty; has been assured that the Minister of Foreign Affairs made a report in Allen's favor and found there was nothing against him; he believes Allen to be a good Republican and friend to France.

Photostat. 2 pp. 25 cm x 20 cm. [772]

1799 NICOLAIL, Paris, [France]. To "NOTRE MINISTRE".
Sep. 9 Requests an investigation of the case of General Allen.

Photostat. 2 pp. 22 cm x 16 cm.
French text. [773]

1799 R. B. O'REILLY, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN,
Sep. 9 [Pelagee Prison, Paris, France].

Is to have a decided answer from the Minister of Police and is almost sure of success; urges him to keep up his courage a few days longer and all will be well; "I beg you not to mention my having interfered for you till you get out of prison".

Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [774]

1799 Heman ALLEN, Colchester. To Ira ALLEN, [Pelagee
Sep. 11 Prison, Paris, France].

Begs for news of him; gives unpleasant report of the state of his business; a total sacrifice of his property will soon take place unless he returns to America immediately; "The world have now given over the idea that you will ever return; no stone has been unturned to injure you. God grant that this letter may soon find you in perfect health and may you be convinced the necessity of your return is the ardent desire of, Sir, your friend and nephew".

Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 20 cm. [775]

1799 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Sep. 14 PETIET.

Gives assurance that the French Government need not fear his enmity because of his detention and harsh treatment; "I am the same person that contracted with you for arms for the Militia of Vermont in July 1796"; requests a confidential interpreter through whom he may further convince the Directory and Petiet of his zeal for the cause of liberty.

Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm. [776]

1799 CARNEAU, Bien Venu, Paris, [France].
Sep. 17 Bill of 232 livres, 12 sols for cloth and the making of 12 chemises, batiste for jabots, and for cravats.

Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [777]

The first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the

the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the

the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the

the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the

the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the

the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the

the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the

the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the

the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the

- 1799
Sep. 26 R. B. O'REILLY, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN,
Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France].
Concerns proposed arbitration of his dispute
with Captain Haley; prefers to leave the whole business
to arbitrators, who shall be empowered by Mr. Haley and
O'Reilly, to decide definitely not only upon the subject
of the dispute but upon whatever indemnity they have a
right to claim reciprocally; "Lawyers and lawsuits never
end business as well as fair honest men, it is their in-
terest to prolong and procrastinate".
Photostat. 2 pp. 25 cm x 19 cm. [778]
- 1799
Sep. 27 Ira ALLEN, Pelagee Prison, Paris, [France]. To
Captain HALEY.
Mr. O'Reilly translated some letters for him while
he was in Pelagee Prison, which he considered useful in
obtaining his liberty; offers to assist as mediator and
advises the parties to end the dispute by arbitration.
Photostat. 1 p. 22 cm x 17 cm. [779]
- 1799
Sep. Mrs. BARLOW, [Paris, France]. To Ira ALLEN.
Has seen the Minister of Police and has been
assured that he will be liberated in a few days; be-
lieves he will soon be out of prison.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 17 cm. [780]
- 1799
Sep. Mrs. BARLOW, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN.
Sends him two crowns; will go again to the
Minister of Police "I hope for the last time".
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 17 cm. [781]
- 1799
Sep. Mrs. BARLOW, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN.
"Your friend from the prison has been with me
this morning. I went yesterday to the police and again
today. I shall get General [Tadeusz] Kosciuszko to go
tomorrow".
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 17 cm. [782]
- 1799
Oct. 15 Ira ALLEN, Hotel Boston, Paris, [France]. To
BROWNE & CO., Hamburg, [Germany].
Requests information as to his legal and financial
affairs; encloses draft on Bird, Savage and Bird for
£400 to pay his debts in Paris in order that he may
go to England.
Photostat. 4 pp. 21 cm x 17 cm.
Enclosure missing. [783]
- 1799
Oct. 18 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Robert SLADE,
[London, England].
Requests Slade to write as soon as possible the
state of his cause before the Lords of Appeal in
London that he may know what measures to pursue; the
proofs required can be furnished with considerable ex-
pense.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 21 cm. [784]

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

1799 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To BIRD, SAVAGE & BIRD,
Oct. 18 [London, England].

Has drawn on them for £400 for expenses in Paris;
asks information concerning the cargo of the Olive
Branch in New York.

Photostat. 1 p. 22 cm x 17 cm. [785]

1799 Noadiah BISSELL, Windham, Connecticut. To Ira
Oct. 28 ALLEN, Paris, [France].

Has given Colonel [Zephaniah] Swift, [American
Jurist, Secretary to the Ambassador of France], 25,000
florins to sell in Europe, which are a part of the 50
which Allen had sent to Bissell; there never has been
a time when they could have been sold in Vermont; has
directed Colonel Swift to sell them at the best advan-
tage and deliver the money to Allen; "Nothing has been
heard from you since August 1798 but it is rumored here
you was confined in Paris last winter".

Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [786]

1799 Robert SLADE, London, [England]. To BIRD, SAVAGE
Nov. 2 & BIRD, [London, England].

Enumerates the proofs which Ira Allen must procure;
1. Governor [Thomas] Chittenden's order for him to pur-
chase arms; 2. actual payment to the French Republic of
106,240 livres; 3. to bring witnesses to England to tes-
tify in his cause; "nothing appears to have been done in
any one of these points, owing probably to General [Ira
Allen's] imprisonment and now that he is out of prison
he seems to have forgot what were the objects of his
journey".

Photostat. 4 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [787]

1799 Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Ira ALLEN, [Paris,
Nov. 11 France].

Has not heard from him for a year; "I hope you will
soon be here and attend to your business yourself. If it
were not for hope that the heart would break, is a true
maxim. For Heaven sake, if it is possible to return to
America improve the first opportunity for delays are often
fatal. I shall pray constantly for your happiness and
safe return until I see you".

Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [788]

1799 John FINCH, Embden, [Prussia ?]. To Ira ALLEN,
Nov. 14 [Paris, France].

Encloses papers which were committed to his care
by Doctor Moseley in London, [England]; "The paper which
is torn I made use of as waste paper in order that should
any search be made in England it might not be discovered
and the Doctor says you will be able to make it out well
enough to understand it"; encloses papers to Mr. Skipwith
in order to assure their safe arrival.

Photostat. 1 p. 25 cm x 21 cm.

Enclosures missing, [789]

- 1799
Nov. 25 Madame Cloda AGER, Gravelines, [France]. To General
Ira ALLEN.
Concerns letters which she has forwarded to him; has
received three of his letters in the course of eleven days;
has sent three letters to which she has not received a
reply; "I will not reproach you, who soon forgot your
friends in Gravelines".
Photostat. 2 pp. 19 cm x 16 cm. [790]
- 1799
Nov. Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Joel BARLOW, [Paris,
France].
If Barlow cannot procure money for Allen in 5 or 6
days he shall have nothing to do but learn French or be
necessitated "to live as the saints do in Heaven".
Photostat. 1 p. 19 cm x 13 cm. [791]
- 1799
Nov. Doctor [Isaac] MOSELEY, London, [England]. To
Ira ALLEN, [Paris, France].
Had it not been for him and Mr. Slade, Bird, Savage
and Bird would have sold the muskets in England at about
8s. 6d.; arranged with Captain [Stephen] Turner to carry
Mr. Buffington to Boston, [Massachusetts] to obtain affi-
davits in the United States for Allen; the Captain sailed
without Mr. Buffington, which necessitated him to take
another ship to New York; he proceeded to Boston to obtain
his trunk; was informed that Captain Turner had left the
trunk at Deal, [England] which meant a delay in obtaining
the affidavits.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [792]
- 1800
Jan. 2 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Robert SLADE, [London,
England].
Messrs. Bird and Savage do not answer his letters;
his health is nearly restored, since his recent libera-
tion has suffered embarrassments in transacting business.
Photostat. 1 p. 33 cm x 23 cm. [793]
- 1800
Jan. 9 BIRD, SAVAGE & BIRD, London, [England]. To John
MITCHELL, [Paris, France].
Asks him to send word to Ira Allen that they can
advance no more money, as no progress has been made in
America in the disposal of the property; will be re-
sponsible for all charges and expenses incurred in ob-
taining necessary proofs.
Photostat. 2 pp. 26 cm x 21 cm. [794]
- 1800
Feb. 14 Ira ALLEN, Hotel Boston, Paris, [France]. To
Citizen CARNOT, [Paris, France].
"I should be extremely happy in having the honor of
an interview with you for a quarter of an hour, and I beg
leave to desire you to fix it in the shortest delay".
Photostat. 1 p. 22 cm x 17 cm. [795]
- 1800
Feb. 20 John WILLIAMS, Ostend, [France]. To Ira ALLEN,
Paris, [France].
Requests payment of a sum advanced in 1796 which
with interest amounts to £51.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [796]

- 1800 Feb. 27 [?], Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN, [Paris, France].
Sends to Ira Allen the three letters that he has so long expected.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 18 cm. [797]
- 1800 Mar. 2 John MITCHELL, Paris, [France]. To BIRD, SAVAGE & BIRD, London, England.
Has seen Allen and been informed his business will be settled; £500 will be sufficient to settle the business.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [798]
- 1800 Mar. 3 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To John WILLIAMS, Ostend, [France].
Gives an account of his difficulties and long imprisonment; asks for his deposition as to the delay on shipment of the arms; the cargo or any order respecting it was not ready; an embargo prevented the ship from sailing till Allen went to Paris and obtained a permit.
Photostat. 2 pp. 25 cm x 21 cm. [799]
- 1800 Mar. 8 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Citizen TALLEYRAND.
Informs him of suits brought against him in Vermont; requests a statement as to cause of his detention in France that he might lay it before the government of the United States.
Photostat. 2 pp. 25 cm x 20 cm. [800]
- 1800 Mar. 8 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To THE MINISTERS PLENIPOTENTIARY of the United States, Paris, [France].
Asks them to inquire the cause of his treatment in Paris; a short time after his arrival in Paris he was arrested and confined more than three months in prison, released, arrested and confined eight months in prison, released again and without any trial or reason assigned for such detention; imprisonment has been very injurious, therefore in justice request them to inquire the cause of such treatment.
Photostat. 1 p. 25 cm x 20 cm. [801]
- 1800 Mar. 16 Ira ALLEN, Paris, France. To Robert SLADE, [London, England].
Tells of the great difficulties Mr. Buffington had in America while procuring affidavits to be used in his case; discovered the trunk and papers needed were still in England; Bird and Savage have failed to comply with contracts to furnish Allen with expense money; since his detention they seem to forget he consigned property to them; he cannot with honor leave Paris without £500 to defray the expense of subsistence and clothes.
A.L.S. 2 pp. 24 cm x 20 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m. Photostat at Wilbur Library, Burlington, Vermont. [802]

- 1800
Mar. 20 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To THE MUNICIPALITY of Gravelines, [France].
Recites his experiences while in Gravelines; requests that they make a certificate of these facts and forward them to the Minister of Police in Paris.
Photostat. 2 pp. 26 cm x 20 cm. [803]
- 1800
Mar. 26 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Mrs. BARLOW, [Paris, France].
Hopes it will soon be in his power to pay a more grateful tribute to her than a few lines on paper for her kindness to him while in prison.
Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 20 cm. [804]
- 1800
Mar. 27 Cleda AGER, Gravelines, [France]. To Ira ALLEN, [Paris, France].
Hopes the certificate sent is what Allen desires; asked Turlotte to state the facts as Allen requested; the Municipality members are the same as when Allen was in Gravelines; wishes to know if he has received the nine letters.
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [805]
- 1800
Mar. Ira ALLEN, Hotel Boston, Paris, [France]. To Citizens CARNOT and CLARKE, [Paris, France].
That he may speedily obtain the proofs of contracts required by the Lords of Appeal in Great Britain Allen requests a personal interview with both at such time and place as may be convenient to them.
Photostat. 1 p. 22 cm x 17 cm. [806]
- 1800
Apr. 3 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Zophaniah SWIFT.
Has received 4800 livres from Noadiah Bissell in exchange for Dutch florins.
Photostat. 1 p. 19 cm x 10 cm. [807]
- 1800
Apr. 4 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Citizen NAPOLEON, [Paris, France].
Sets forth his case; asks Napoleon if he can have an interview with Carnot and Petiet with whom Allen had made contracts; he may then make a final settlement with the Republic on principles of equity with the shortest delay.
Photostat. 3 pp. 26 cm x 20 cm. [808]
- 1800
Apr. 4 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To CARNOT.
Allen asks for an interview; inquires if an interpreter is necessary.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 20 cm. [809]
- 1800
Apr. 5 J. DUEROY, Calais, [France]. [To Ira ALLEN, Paris, France].
Has received a letter which he will forward at once; the publications have not arrived.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm. [810]

- 1800
Apr. 6 CARNEAU, Bien Venu, Paris, [France]. [To Ira ALLEN,
Paris, France].
Bill of 140 livres for linen.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm. [811]
- 1800
Apr. 6 [?]. [To Ira ALLEN, Paris, France].
Bill of 52 livres, 1 sol for laundry.
Photostat. 2 pp. 35 cm x 20 cm. [812]
- 1800
Apr. 6 Thomas MELVILLE, [Paris, France]. To Ira ALLEN.
Bill of 966 francs, 93 centimes; receipt for the
same.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [813]
- 1800
Apr. 10 [?]. To Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France].
Bill of 972 livres, 14 sols for a bed, candles, and
wine while in the Temple prison; also memorandum that it
was paid on April 9.
Photostat. 2 pp. 35 cm x 23 cm. [814]
- 1800
Apr. 10 Noah SMITH. To Silas HATHAWAY.
Bond for 200 acres in Milton; deed to be given on
completion of payments.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 20 cm. [815]
- 1800
Apr. 12 Ira ALLEN, Hotel Boston, Paris, [France]. To
CARNOT.
Urges a decision in his case as the anxiety of his
family and business call for his return.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 20 cm. [816]
- 1800
Apr. 14 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To General CLARKE.
Has received the principal documents necessary
for his cause in London, [England] respecting the cargo
of the ship, Olive Branch; requests an interview before
he leaves Paris.
Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 20 cm. [817]
- 1800
Apr. 14 John WILLIAMS, Ostend, [France]. To Ira ALLEN,
Paris, France.
Has received his letter and will comply with its
content.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 20 cm. [818]
- 1800
Apr. 14 THE MUNICIPALITY, Gravelines, [France]. To Ira
ALLEN, Hotel Boston, Paris, [France].
Certificate, given by the Municipality, states the
reason for Ira Allen's detention.
Photostat. 3 pp. 24 cm x 20 cm.
French text. [819]
- 1800
Apr. 15 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Z[ephaniah] SWIFT,
Paris, [France].
Allen asks Swift to advance Samuel Broome seven
hundred and twenty livres and charge the amount to his
account.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 15 cm. [820]

- 1800
Apr. 15 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To CARNOT, Paris,
[France].
States his case briefly; requests that some person
be appointed to make settlement with him.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 20 cm. [821]
- 1800
Apr. 15 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Robert SLADE,
[London, England].
Expects to obtain all the necessary proofs soon;
is surprised that he hears nothing from Slade.
Photostat. 1 p. 25 cm x 21 cm. [822]
- 1800
Apr. 18 J. DUEROY, Calais, [France]. To Ira ALLEN,
[Paris, France].
Concerns receipt and forwarding of letters.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm. [823]
- 1800
Apr. 18 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Zephaniah SWIFT.
Receipt for 7200 livres.
Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 14 cm. [824]
- 1800
Apr. 19 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Jerusha ALLEN,
Colchester.
Urgent request for depositions and other proofs
with threat of disinheritance of relatives who refuse
to assist him; if his own sons were old enough He would
disinherit them if they did not immediately carry these
matters into effect.
Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 20 cm. [825]
- 1800
Apr. 24 [B. C.] JOUBERT, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN.
Sends certificate to Ira Allen; no one knows the cause
of his detention in France.
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 18 cm. [826]
- 1800
Apr. 26 Alex Balsa, interpreter, Paris, [France]. To Ira
ALLEN.
Asks for money; is exceedingly sorry to trouble
Allen so often with his embarrassments.
Photostat. 1 p. 22 cm x 17 cm. [827]
- 1800
Apr. 27 Samuel BROOME, Paris, [France]. To Joseph FAY,
New York.
Draft for £60 in Allen's favor.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 10 cm. [828]
- 1800
Apr. 27 Samuel BROOME, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN,
[Paris, France].
Receipt for "packet" to be delivered to Colonel
Joseph Fay in New York which was addressed to Mrs.
Jerusha Allen in Vermont.
Photostat. 1 p. 25 cm x 20 cm. [829]
- 1800
Apr. 28 John WILLIAMS, Ostend, [France]. To Ira ALLEN,
[Paris, France].
Encloses the deposition requested.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm.
Enclosure missing. [830]

- 1800
May 6 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Rufus KING.
Asks that as United States Minister he obtain a continuance of his cause until proofs can be obtained; "much time has elapsed since I have had the pleasure of seeing you and many are the vicissitudes of fortune on which I forbear to comment"; encloses a list of proofs.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 21 cm. [831]
- 1800
May 9 Zephaniah SWIFT, Paris, [France]. To Messrs. DE LESSENT & CO., [Paris, France].
Asks then to pay General Ira Allen two hundred louis and charge the amount to his account.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 19 cm. [832]
- 1800
May 12 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Rufus KING.
Has not received an answer to letters written him and Robert Slade; has obtained necessary documents, which are to be legalized by the Consul General of Sweden; asks a further continuation of his cause; assures King he will take the earliest opportunity to have sufficient proofs to convince all men of the justice of his cause.
Photostat. 3 pp. 24 cm x 20 cm. [833]
- 1800
May 27 CARNEAU, Bien Venu, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN, [Paris, France].
Bill of 296 livres, 10 sols for cloth, lace, and batiste.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 19 cm. [834]
- 1800
May 28 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Mr. DUEROY, [Calais, France].
Concerns non receipt of 2 packets, which were to have been delivered to Robert Slade in London, [England]; has waited since the 16th of March for the packets and unless he receives Slade's receipt or something equivalent by return post he will not consider himself accountable for the two livres.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 20 cm. [835]
- 1800
June 2 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To [Joseph] FOUCHE, Minister of Police.
Has the proofs which have been requested by the Lords of Appeal in London, [England]; is leaving France and asks for a passport that he may go to Hamburg, [Germany] by the way of Calais, [France].
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm. [836]
- 1800
June 4 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To General CLARKE.
Has procured a passport to leave by way of Calais, France; wishes to close business in London, [England]; desires a short interview with Clarke.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 20 cm. [837]
- 1800
June 4 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Oliver ELLSWORTH, William V. MURRAY, and Governor W[illiam] R. DAVIE, Ministers Plenipotentiary from the United States to France.

Asks to have enclosed proofs transmitted to the United States government; his character, family, and property have suffered by his detention in Europe; expects in a few days to go by way of Calais, [France] to close business in London, [England].

Photostat. 1 p. 25 cm x 20 cm.

Enclosure missing.

[838]

1800 Zephaniah SWIFT, Paris, [France]. To Messrs.
June 7 DE LESSENT & CO., [Paris, France].

Asks them to pay General Ira Allen five hundred louis and charge the amount to his account.

Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm.

[839]

1800 Joseph PERREE, Paris, [France]. [To Ira ALLEN].
June 13 Bill of 176 livres for horse hired for twenty-four days.

Photostat. 2 pp. 16 cm x 11 cm.

[840]

1800 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Mrs. BARLOW, [Paris, France].

Asks her to accept a chimney clock in grateful remembrance of her kind attention to him while in prison.

Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 19 cm.

[841]

1800 Ira ALLEN, Calais, [France]. To Rufus KING.
June 19 Encloses all the original proofs which Allen wishes King to use in the United States; asks if any further papers or proofs will be required.

Photostat. 2 pp. 22 cm x 19 cm.

Enclosure missing.

[842]

1800 Ira ALLEN, Calais, [France]. To Robert SLADE.
June 19 Encloses required proofs; "should the captors choose to cross examine these proofs or to procure anything in their favour from France I request that they do it immediately".

Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm.

Enclosure missing.

[843]

1800 Ira ALLEN, Gravelines, [France]. To THE COMMANDANT,
June 29 Gravelines, [France].

Invites the Commandant of Gravelines and his secretary to dine at four o'clock "this day".

Photostat. 2 pp. 19 cm x 16 cm.

[844]

1800 THE COMMANDANT, Gravelines, [France]. To Ira ALLEN.
June 29 Regrets he is not able to accept his invitation to dinner.

Photostat. 1 p. 25 cm x 19 cm.

French text.

[845]

1800 Ira ALLEN, [Paris, France].
June Memorandum of £284 3s. 4d. lent to Alex Balsa in May and June, 1800.

Photostat. 1 p. 25 cm x 19 cm.

[846]

1891	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
	Feb 1	Interest	1.00
	Mar 1	Interest	1.00
	Apr 1	Interest	1.00
	May 1	Interest	1.00
	Jun 1	Interest	1.00
	Jul 1	Interest	1.00
	Aug 1	Interest	1.00
	Sep 1	Interest	1.00
	Oct 1	Interest	1.00
	Nov 1	Interest	1.00
	Dec 1	Interest	1.00
1892	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
	Feb 1	Interest	1.00
	Mar 1	Interest	1.00
	Apr 1	Interest	1.00
	May 1	Interest	1.00
	Jun 1	Interest	1.00
	Jul 1	Interest	1.00
	Aug 1	Interest	1.00
	Sep 1	Interest	1.00
	Oct 1	Interest	1.00
	Nov 1	Interest	1.00
	Dec 1	Interest	1.00
1893	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
	Feb 1	Interest	1.00
	Mar 1	Interest	1.00
	Apr 1	Interest	1.00
	May 1	Interest	1.00
	Jun 1	Interest	1.00
	Jul 1	Interest	1.00
	Aug 1	Interest	1.00
	Sep 1	Interest	1.00
	Oct 1	Interest	1.00
	Nov 1	Interest	1.00
	Dec 1	Interest	1.00
1894	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
	Feb 1	Interest	1.00
	Mar 1	Interest	1.00
	Apr 1	Interest	1.00
	May 1	Interest	1.00
	Jun 1	Interest	1.00
	Jul 1	Interest	1.00
	Aug 1	Interest	1.00
	Sep 1	Interest	1.00
	Oct 1	Interest	1.00
	Nov 1	Interest	1.00
	Dec 1	Interest	1.00
1895	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
	Feb 1	Interest	1.00
	Mar 1	Interest	1.00
	Apr 1	Interest	1.00
	May 1	Interest	1.00
	Jun 1	Interest	1.00
	Jul 1	Interest	1.00
	Aug 1	Interest	1.00
	Sep 1	Interest	1.00
	Oct 1	Interest	1.00
	Nov 1	Interest	1.00
	Dec 1	Interest	1.00

- 1800
July 3 Ira ALLEN, Calais, [France]. To Alex BALSA.
Has just received returns from London, [England] in which Mr. Slade is completely evasive; asks Balsa to procure and send at once a passport in order that he may return to Paris, [France] immediately.
Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 17 cm. [847]
- 1800
July 20 Zephaniah SWIFT, Paris, [France]. To Messrs. DE LESSENT & CO., [Paris, France].
Asks them to pay General Ira Allen one hundred louis and charge the amount to his account.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 17 cm. [848]
- 1800
July 27 Ira ALLEN, [Paris, France]. To Mrs. BARLOW, [Paris, France].
"General Allen presents his most respectful compliments to Mrs. Barlow for her polite note and present to Mrs. Allen, to which due attention will be paid. The General begs leave to observe that much time has elapsed since he has had to pleasure of a visit from Mr. and Mrs. Barlow".
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [849]
- 1800
July 31 DOUAY, [Paris, France]. To Ira ALLEN, [Paris, France].
Receipted bill of 210 livres.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 19 cm. [850]
- 1800
Aug. 5 Isaac SCOTT, London, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.
Asks for financial assistance; in his last letter he mentioned wants which were very pressing, but is now, owing to a peculiar circumstance much more in want; Allen's kind assistance at this very urgent period would prove of infinite service in relieving him from embarrassments truly disagreeable.
Photostat. 2 pp. 25 cm x 21 cm. [851]
- 1800
Aug. 6 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To THE PARIS JOURNAL of COMMERCE.
Memorandum to the Paris Journal of Commerce gives his opinion of the negotiations with the American Envoys and relations between France and America.
Photostat. 5 pp. 31 cm x 20 cm.
[For text see Ira Allen, Founder of Vermont, Volume 2 Appendix XI, James E. Wilbur, New York and Boston, 1928.] [852]
- 1800
Aug. 6 Doctor Isaac MOSELEY, London, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.
Was delayed in sending fifty copies of the History of Vermont and Particulars of the Capture of the Olive Branch as Mr. Myre is ill; Mr. Slade believes the cargo will be condemned if brought to a trial at this time; urges Allen to send an affidavit on which, his counsel asserts, his cause now depends.
Photostat. 4 pp. 31 cm x 19 cm. [853]

- 1800 Samuel PETERS, London, [England]. To Ira ALLEN,
Aug. 6 Paris, [France].
His proofs are not of the nature demanded; has in-
duced Mr. Slade to draft an affidavit which may solve
the difficulty; the Court of Appeals requires proofs
to be authenticated in France; his imprisonment in
France is not legally proved in England.
Photostat. 4 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [854]
- 1800 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To [Isaac TICHENOR].
Aug. 12 Suspects his letters to Mrs. Allen are intercepted;
asks him to publish the copy of his letter to Mr. Picker-
ing; requests the original copies with this letter be
sent to Mrs. Allen by a "safe and speedy conveyance"; ex-
pects to sail for the United States in the fall.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 17 cm.
Enclosure missing. [855]
- 1800 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Jerusha ALLEN,
Aug. 12 [Colchester].
Details letters and packets he has sent; again urges
she send proofs for which he has asked; is in good health
and spirits and prepared to regain all that has been un-
justly taken from him because of his illegal detention in
Europe; the more public the copies of his letters sent in
this and the former packets, the better; he will positively
leave Europe for the United States before the first of
November next.
Photostat. 3 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm.
Enclosure missing. [856]
- 1800 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Paul BRIGHAM, Lieu-
Aug. 12 tenant Governor of Vermont.
Encloses letters and other papers for publication to
Mrs. Allen; is in health and good spirits.
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 20 cm.
Enclosures missing. [857]
- 1800 Doctor Isaac MOSELEY, London, [England]. To Ira
Aug. 15 ALLEN.
Letters and books which were sent to him are not
allowed to be delivered in France without a pass from
the Duke of Portland; informs Allen of the death of his
publisher; John A. Graham has sailed for America with
"his whole retinue".
Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [858]
- 1800 [?]. To Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France].
Aug. 25 Two bills from the Hotel Boston, Paris.
Photostat. 2 pp. 33 cm x 18 cm. [859]
- 1800 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Paul BRIGHAM.
Sep. 3 Has not thought it useful to trouble his friends
with details of his bad health in consequence of im-
prisonment; the facts are he has not thought it pru-

dent to undertake a long journey and voyage at sea; finds his health so far restored that he will sail for the United States this fall.

Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [860]

1800
Sep. 8 [?], Calais, [France]. To General Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France].

Reports he has forwarded Ira Allen's letters to England.

Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [861]

1800
Sep. 12 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Samuel PETERS.

Concerns his cause in London and the demands of the court; if the captors wish to cross examine any proofs exhibited, the law of Great Britain and that of nations will be their guide; if they choose any further inquiry in their favour, it is useless for Allen to mention any particular names; if they wish to write, they should do so soon by way of Calais, [France] as Allen expects to leave Paris.

Photostat. 3 pp. 31 cm x 21 cm. [862]

1800
Sep. 14 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Robert SLADE.

The requisition sent to the Governor of Vermont and Massachusetts, for examining witnesses, is not adequate; requests he obtain one which will enable him to take depositions in to Connecticut, New York, and lower Canada; if furnished with a requisition he pledges that in a very short time after his arrival in America he will furnish proofs to substantiate every paragraph contained in the list of proofs he sent to Slade.

Photostat. 2 pp. 31 cm x 20 cm. [863]

1800
Sep. 22 Alex Balsa, Paris, [France]. To Ira ALLEN.

Is in desperate need of money; all his property will be sold and he will be turned into the streets with a sick wife if Allen does not furnish him a loan; if she [Mrs. Balsa] sees herself deprived of her furniture and a quiet existence, it will cause her death.

Photostat. 2 pp. 25 cm x 20 cm. [864]

1800
Sep. 26 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Thomas ERSKINE, London, [England].

Asks him to assist Mr. Slade in procuring the necessary requisitions of the Magistrates of the states of Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, and the colony of lower Canada; requests requisitions be transmitted to him by way of Calais, [France]; if he should be gone before such proofs arrive asks that duplicates be sent to Colonel Joseph Fay of New York.

Photostat. 2 pp. 31 cm x 20 cm. [865]

1800
Sep. 26 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Doctor Isaac MOSELEY, [London, England].

Encloses duplicates of recent letters to Thomas Erskine, Isaac Scott, and others; requests that Moseley give

The first of these is the fact that the number of cases of the disease has been increasing steadily since 1900.	
The second is the fact that the disease is now found in all parts of the world.	
The third is the fact that the disease is now found in all parts of the world.	
The fourth is the fact that the disease is now found in all parts of the world.	
The fifth is the fact that the disease is now found in all parts of the world.	
The sixth is the fact that the disease is now found in all parts of the world.	
The seventh is the fact that the disease is now found in all parts of the world.	
The eighth is the fact that the disease is now found in all parts of the world.	
The ninth is the fact that the disease is now found in all parts of the world.	
The tenth is the fact that the disease is now found in all parts of the world.	
The eleventh is the fact that the disease is now found in all parts of the world.	
The twelfth is the fact that the disease is now found in all parts of the world.	
The thirteenth is the fact that the disease is now found in all parts of the world.	
The fourteenth is the fact that the disease is now found in all parts of the world.	
The fifteenth is the fact that the disease is now found in all parts of the world.	
The sixteenth is the fact that the disease is now found in all parts of the world.	
The seventeenth is the fact that the disease is now found in all parts of the world.	
The eighteenth is the fact that the disease is now found in all parts of the world.	
The nineteenth is the fact that the disease is now found in all parts of the world.	
The twentieth is the fact that the disease is now found in all parts of the world.	

bearer six copies of his History of Vermont and his book Particulars of the Olive Branch.

Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 6 cm.

Enclosures missing.

[866]

1800 Zephaniah SWIFT, Paris, [France]. To Messrs.
Sep. 28 DE LESSENT & CO.

Asks them to pay General Ira Allen one hundred louis and charge the amount to his account.

Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 14 cm.

[867]

1800 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Noadiah BISSELL,
Oct. 1 East Windsor, Connecticut, Abel ALLIS, Manchester,
Heman ALLEN, Colchester, Orange SMITH, Highgate, and
Roger ENOS, Jr., Hartland.

Appoints them his lawful attorneys; gives them power to procure evidence, receive money or property awarded him by the court, and to settle all his business in Great Britain.

Photostat. 2 pp. 31 cm x 20 cm.

[868]

1800 Joseph PERREE, [Paris, France]. [To Ira ALLEN,
Oct. 15 Paris, France].

Bill of 324 livres for horse hired, July 13 to August 30; also receipt of same.

Photostat. 1 p. 22 cm x 17 cm.

[869]

1800 [Joseph] FOUCHE. To Ira ALLEN.

Oct. 20 Issues a passport with a description of Ira Allen which will permit him to proceed to Bordeaux, [France].

Photostat. 1 p. 28 cm x 21 cm.

French text.

[870]

1800 Ira ALLEN, Paris, France. To Doctor Francis
Oct. 21 SWEDIEAUR, Paris, France.

Is grateful to him for saving his life while he was in prison; invites him to Vermont and promises the use of a house, garden, stable, hay and provender sufficient for three horses to be supplied during his life; will use his utmost exertion as a member of the corporation of the University of Vermont that Swedieaur shall have the appointment as Physic's Professor in the University; expects that the University of Vermont will enable to extend much useful information to the present and rising generation.

Photostat. 2 pp. 31 cm x 21 cm.

[871]

1800 Ira ALLEN, Paris, [France]. To Robert SLADE.

Oct. 26 Encloses a legalized certificate from Doctor Swedieaur respecting his health, which accounts for his long stay in France since his release; "all the evils I have experienced in France are chargeable on the captors, for, had they not violated a recent treaty between Great Britain and the United States I should have long since been with my family attending to my own business".

Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 20 cm.

Enclosure missing.

[872]

1870	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1871	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1872	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1873	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1874	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1875	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1876	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1877	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1878	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1879	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1880	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1881	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1882	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1883	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1884	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1885	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1886	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1887	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1888	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1889	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1890	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1891	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1892	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1893	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1894	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1895	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1896	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1897	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1898	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1899	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
1900	Jan 1	Balance	100.00

- 1800
Nov. 14 Isaac BARNET, Bordeaux, [France]. To Ira ALLEN.
Issues a passport for Allen's entry into the United States at Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania] on board the ship Neptune.
Photostat. 1 p. 34 cm x 24 cm.
French text. [873]
- 1800
Nov. 22 [Captain Henry DANDELLOT], Bordeaux, [France]. [To Ira ALLEN].
Receipt for 600 francs for passage to Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania] on board the ship Neptune; Captain Henry Dandelot's receipt for \$56 "for his board from hence to Philadelphia".
Photostat. 1 p. 22 cm x 20 cm. [874]
- 1801
Jan. 19 Ira ALLEN, Washington, [D. C.]. To Mrs Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester.
Asks that Heman Allen come to Washington with all documents respecting his case; requests that he stop in New York and obtain a detailed statement from Bird and Company.
A.L.S. 2 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m. Photostat at Wilbur Library, Burlington, Vermont. [875]
- 1801
Jan. 26 Ira ALLEN, Washington, [D. C.]. To Stephen PEARL, [Burlington].
A friendly letter; "In the time of the American War [Revolution] some Tories that stayed at Onion River quarreled amongst themselves respecting the division of my intervalles [lands]. I hope in a short time to see you and my friends in Vermont".
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 17 cm. [876]
- 1801
Jan. 26 Ira ALLEN, Washington, [D. C.]. To Robert BIRD & CO., New York.
Inquires about deposition of arms cargo; asks to be informed the condition of the property and if sold the amount obtained; requests the latest news from London, [England] respecting his cause pending before the Lords of Appeal.
Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 21 cm. [877]
- 1801
Jan. 27 Ira ALLEN, Washington, [D. C.]. To Joseph FAY, New York.
Requests him to call on Bird and Company in New York for detailed statement of his account; wishes a copy of his History of Vermont and Particulars of the Olive Branch.
Photostat. 2 pp. 31 cm x 20 cm. [878]
- 1801
Jan. 30 Ira ALLEN, Washington, [D. C.]. To Joseph FAY, New York.
Anxious for the detailed account of Bird and Company as there is a possibility of selling the arms to the state of Virginia.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm. [879]

1801 Ira ALLEN, Washington, [D. C.]. To Joseph FAY,
Feb. 2 New York.

Asks again for a statement from Bird and Company of New York with appraisal of arms as there is a possibility of selling the arms in Virginia because of an insurrection of the negroes; Allen has written to Mr. Bird but asks Fay to call on him to precipitate an answer which Allen awaits impatiently; desires to know if any arms are unsold and whether he could sell them and obtain equity for himself.

Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 21 cm. [880]

1801 Joseph FAY. To Ira ALLEN, [Washington, D. C.].
Feb. 4 Heman Allen is in New York and has called on Bird and Company for the statement; has documents Heman left and copy of Allen's History of Vermont; has sent Mrs. Allen the book Particulars of the Olive Branch; is unable to dispose of Dutch rescriptions; suggests if Allen wishes to send them to Holland for payment he can transmit them to Messrs. D. Crommeline and Son.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 25 cm x 20 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m. [881]

1801 Ira ALLEN, Washington, [D. C.]. To Noah SMITH,
Feb. 8 Enoch WOODBRIDGE, and Lot HALL, [Judges of Vermont Courts].

Informed that Judge [Samuel] Hitchcock and Dr. A[bel] Allis have filed a bill against him; thought it was sufficient to be persecuted by two of the belligerent powers of Europe without his old friends taking the advantage of these circumstances to give trouble to his family; his detention is sufficient grounds for continuing all suits against him until he can have an opportunity to answer in his own defense.

Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 20 cm. [882]

1801 Ira ALLEN, Washington, D. C. To Joseph FAY.
Feb. 9 Has received a letter from Mrs. Allen; she has had no news of his arrival except by newspapers; has written Mrs. Allen and several friends in Vermont from Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania] and Washington; it is mysterious what becomes of his letters; P. S. "Please inform me whether you have or can provide the Particulars of the Olive Branch and Allen's History of Vermont . . . they may be of use to me when I arrive in New York".

A.L.S. 2 pp. 24 cm x 20 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m. Photostat at Wilbur Library, Burlington, Vermont. [883]

1801 Ira ALLEN, Washington, [D. C.]. To THE JUDGES of
Feb. 10 THE HONORABLE COURT of Vermont.

Requests that all cases against him be discontinued for one year; as soon as he can ascertain what can be done in regard to the sale of his arms to the State of Virginia he will return to Vermont.

Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 19 cm. [884]

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

101

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

102

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

103

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

104

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

105

- 1801
Feb. 10 Ira ALLEN, Washington, [D. C.]. To Joseph FAY.
Plans to turn his arms property into money; he is confident that the best sales may be made in Virginia.
Photostat. 2 pp. 20 cm x 15 cm. [885]
- 1801
Feb. 11 Heman ALLEN. To Ira ALLEN, Washington, D. C.
Has been to New York and left affidavits with Colonel Fay; was unable to borrow money to go to Washington; "the sooner the money can be had on the rescriptions the better, as we have borrowed money, which honor and duty call aloud to be paid".
A.L.S. 2 pp. 22 cm x 18 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m. [886]
- 1801
Feb. 26 Ira ALLEN, Washington, [D. C.]. To BIRD & CO., New York.
Acknowledges receipt of statement of the purchase of arms which is not sufficiently detailed; requests them to make a new statement which he may use in New York; expects to leave Washington soon after March 4.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 19 cm. [887]
- 1801
Mar. 7 Ira ALLEN, Washington, [D. C.]. To [Jacob WAGGONER], the first clerk of the Secretary of State.
Asks for copies of correspondence with the British Minister regarding the town of Alburgh and the Particulars of the Olive Branch.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 20 cm. [888]
- 1801
Mar. 9 Ira ALLEN, Washington, [D. C.]. To Doctor SWEDIEUR.
Gives an account of his voyage on the Neptune; is in better health than he has been for two years; expects to go to Vermont in a few days.
Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [889]
- 1801
Mar. 9 Ira ALLEN, Washington, [D. C.]. To "GENTLEMEN".
Gives an account of his voyage of 39 days with eight passengers; for convenience Allen ordered a cabin built on the ship; comments on war prospects in Europe.
Photostat. 3 pp. 24 cm x 20 cm. [890]
- 1801
Apr. 4 Ira ALLEN, Washington, [D. C.]. To Thomas JEFFERSON, [President of the United States].
Asks Jefferson for necessary instructions for interference of the government in damage claims before the Lords of Appeal in London, [England] concerning the arms case.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm. [891]
- 1801
Apr. 8 John C. DICKSON, Washington, [D. C.]. To General Ira ALLEN.
Bill of \$9.34 for services, January 9 to April 8; also receipt for payment of bill.
Photostat. 1 p. 13 cm x 12 cm. [892]

1	...	...
2	...	...
3	...	...
4	...	...
5	...	...
6	...	...
7	...	...
8	...	...
9	...	...
10	...	...
11	...	...
12	...	...
13	...	...
14	...	...
15	...	...
16	...	...
17	...	...
18	...	...
19	...	...
20	...	...
21	...	...
22	...	...
23	...	...
24	...	...
25	...	...
26	...	...
27	...	...
28	...	...
29	...	...
30	...	...
31	...	...
32	...	...
33	...	...
34	...	...
35	...	...
36	...	...
37	...	...
38	...	...
39	...	...
40	...	...
41	...	...
42	...	...
43	...	...
44	...	...
45	...	...
46	...	...
47	...	...
48	...	...
49	...	...
50	...	...
51	...	...
52	...	...
53	...	...
54	...	...
55	...	...
56	...	...
57	...	...
58	...	...
59	...	...
60	...	...
61	...	...
62	...	...
63	...	...
64	...	...
65	...	...
66	...	...
67	...	...
68	...	...
69	...	...
70	...	...
71	...	...
72	...	...
73	...	...
74	...	...
75	...	...
76	...	...
77	...	...
78	...	...
79	...	...
80	...	...
81	...	...
82	...	...
83	...	...
84	...	...
85	...	...
86	...	...
87	...	...
88	...	...
89	...	...
90	...	...
91	...	...
92	...	...
93	...	...
94	...	...
95	...	...
96	...	...
97	...	...
98	...	...
99	...	...
100	...	...

- 1801
Apr. 8 Levi LINCOLN, Attorney-General, Washington, D. C.
To Rufus KING, London, England.
Asks him to do what he can for the relief of Ira Allen.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. [893]
- 1801
Apr. 10 Samuel FITCH, Georgetown, [Maryland]. [To his
LAWYER].
Writes him not to arrest General Ira Allen on the demands he left with him; if he should be arrested before the receipt of this letter have him released without delay.
Photostat. 1 p. 20 cm x 10 cm. [894]
- 1801
Apr. 11 Ira ALLEN, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. To BIRD &
CO., New York.
Mr. Williamson, agent of the Governor of Virginia, is to be allowed to inspect the arms cargo; expects to see them soon.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 20 cm. [895]
- 1801
Apr. 14 Ira ALLEN, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. To Rufus KING.
Asks for assistance to obtain "speedy justice" in his cause.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 20 cm. [896]
- 1801
Apr. 14 Ira ALLEN, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. To Isaac SCOTT, London, England.
The balance due him from John Finch, deceased, will be paid; suggests that Doctor Moseley close his affairs in London and come to America; he will be sure of a safe asylum in Vermont; wishes him to bring the books and cloth Allen left in England.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 20 cm. [897]
- 1801
Apr. Stephen PEARL, Burlington. To Ira ALLEN.
Offers to attend to any business matters during his absence.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [898]
- 1801
June 4 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Richard DINMORE.
Allen has furnished bail for Dinmore and wishes to know the verdict; asks whether the Dutch paper "is negotiated into cash".
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 18 cm. [899]
- 1801
June Nathaniel CHIPMAN. To THE SUPREME COURT CHANCERY, Rutland.
A bill of exception taken by complainants, Betsy, Lucy, and Abel Allis, heirs of Remember Baker, versus Ira Allen the defendant, asking that the defendant give a "true and full account of all goods, chattels, rights and estate which belonged to Remember Baker deceased, and which the said Remember Baker died possessed and

which have since come into defendant's hands possession; in this bill of exceptions the complainants pray that the defendant be required to amend his answers in that his answer is evasive, imperfect, and insufficient; at the hearing on this bill of exception the court asks that the defendant amend his answer and make it more full and perfect according to the prayer of the bill of exceptions".

D.S. 6 pp. 31 cm x 19 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m. [900]

1801 Samuel PETERS, London, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.
Aug. 7 The Court is not satisfied with the evidence sent by Allen; reports say that he is not in Vermont, and his embarrassments are such that he cannot make his bail good; the reports have gained strength as his letters are silent about Allen's family, Vermont, and money matters.

A.L.S. 4 pp. 18 cm x 16 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m. [901]

1801 Noadiah BISSELL, Windsor. To General Ira ALLEN,
Aug. 21 Colchester.

Mr. Bird does not wish to give a final answer about the bill because of business conditions; they think eventually Allen may obtain £6000 or £7000; Bissell borrowed money for his expenses and asks Allen to refund it.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 32 cm x 19 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m. [902]

1801 Jacob WAGGONER, Washington, D. C. To Ira ALLEN.
Sep. 12 Urges him at the request of Rufus King in London, [England] to send the proofs necessary for his cause; Bird, Savage and Bird became his surety on Mr. King's introduction and are solicitous for his assistance to exonerate them.

Photostat. 2 pp. 25 cm x 20 cm. [903]

1801 Elizabeth FINCH, [widow of John Finch], Philadelphia,
Sep. 13 Pennsylvania. To Ira ALLEN.

Asks for assistance as the landlord is very anxious for his rent and has said he cannot wait after this month; fears they will have trouble as the most they have been able to do has been barely to support themselves.

Photostat. 1 p. 22 cm x 18 cm. [904]

1801 John MARTIN, Boston, Massachusetts. To Ira ALLEN.
Oct. 13 Asks Allen to send the money he borrowed the day he left Boston, as soon as convenient; hopes Allen and Judge Hathaway have come to an amicable settlement.

Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [905]

1801 Ira ALLEN, Burlington. To Paul BRIGHAM.
Oct. 15 Asks his assistance in procuring freedom from arrest; it is of the utmost consequence that he have his liberty to procure the proofs required by the Lords of Appeal.

Photostat. 1 p. 29 cm x 18 cm. [906]

- 1801
Oct. 16 Ira ALLEN, Burlington. To HIS EXCELLENCY the GOVERNOR, THE HONORABLE COUNCIL, and THE HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, State of Vermont, Newbury.
Petition states his visit to Europe, his purchase of arms during his long detention, illegal and unreasonable judgments of Court, and suits brought against him; requests a law be passed releasing him from prison and protecting him from all arrest in civil purposes for two years.
A.D.S. 2 pp. 32 cm x 21 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m. Photostat at Wilbur Library, Burlington, Vermont. [907]
- 1801
Oct. 21 Chauncey LANGDON, Rutland. To Ira ALLEN.
Encloses bill of exceptions in both his cases before the Court of Chancery; Allen should send an answer by November 1 or he will suffer great losses.
Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm.
Enclosure missing. [908]
- 1801
Oct. 21 John GREEMAN, Durham. To Ira ALLEN, Burlington.
Asks damages for land in Swanton which is claimed by Hathaway; has moved his family to Durham; sustained the loss of all his personal property and £200; "you are the only one to whom I can look to, therefore, I wish you to make me a compensation, equivalent to the damages I have sustained, by extinguishing Hathaway's claim to the land and putting me into the quiet possession".
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 18 cm. [909]
- 1801
Oct. 27 Ira ALLEN, Burlington. To THE GOVERNOR, THE COUNCIL, and THE HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES.
Petition in which he asks protection from civil suits for two years due to his prolonged absence in Europe.
Photostat. 3 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [910]
- 1801
Nov. 17 John MARTIN, Boston, Massachusetts. To Ira ALLEN.
"My finances not being very great, even the small sum I lent you when you was in this town is of importance to me --- I shall therefore be much obliged if you will remit it to me, by the first safe convenience".
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [911]
- 1801
Nov. 29 Stephen THORN, Granville, New York. To Ira ALLEN.
Postpones an appointment with Allen.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 20 cm. [912]
- 1801
Dec. 4 Benjamin BOARDMAN, Thaddcus TUTTLE, John FAY, and Eli KEYES, Colchester. To Ira ALLEN.
They claim ownership of Allen's property and demand him "to quit the possession" immediately; if Allen refuses to leave they will force him by legal measures to comply.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. [913]

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

11

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

12

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

13

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

14

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

15

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

16

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

17

- 1801
Dec. 20 Thomas HICKS, New York. To Ira ALLEN.
Inquires whether Isaac Moseley, John A. Graham,
and others have returned to Vermont; asks when he
returned to America and if "you are as fond of your
pen as you were, when we had the pleasure of living
together"; requests him to write.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 20 cm. [914]
- 1801
Dec. 25 P[ascal] P. ENOS, Woodstock. To Ira ALLEN.
The Jones and Tuttle note against Roger and Pascal
Enos was assigned to Fitch; the receipt is enclosed; did
not receive \$180 from Fitch; the business with Curtis
was not accomplished.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 19 cm.
Enclosure missing. [915]
- 1801
Dec. 28 John CALDWELL, Quebec, [Canada]. To Ira ALLEN.
Wishes to make a settlement of the ownership of
Alburg; the land which Caldwell values at \$4 per acre
may become his property with very little trouble.
Photostat. 2 pp. 23 cm x 19 cm. [916]
- 1801
Dec. Arad HUNT, Hinsdale, [New Hampshire]. To Ira
ALLEN, Colchester.
Sues him for \$1,000 and costs.
Photostat. 1 p. 35 cm x 21 cm. [917]
- 1801
Ira ALLEN.
When it was known in Burlington that General Ira
Allen was on his way home from Europe in 1801 the people
who had been speculating on his lands, met to decide plans
for welcoming him home; it was proposed that they escort
him into town and provide a public dinner; they solicited
the opinion of Judge Law who said "General Allen would
consider it a greater compliment for them to give up the
lands they had stole from him".
D.S. 4 pp. 25 cm x 21 cm. Vermont Historical
Society A 1 535 1 m. [918]
- 1801
Ira ALLEN, Colchester, and Silas HATHAWAY, Swanton.
Agreement to settle all matters of disputes; if im-
possible to make settlement they will submit the matter
to a party of disinterested men not of Vermont; will
abide by the judgment without any evasion or equivocation.
D.S. 1 p. 33 cm x 19 cm. Vermont Historical
Society A 1 535 1 m. [919]
- 1802
Jan. 19 Pascal P. ENOS, Windsor. To Ira ALLEN.
Has failed to settle the note with Jones and Curtis;
criticizes him severely for hiring an enemy of his.
Photostat. 4 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [920]
- 1802
Jan. 21 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Silas HATHAWAY.
Asks if fair and equal exchanges of land cannot be
made; invites him to exhibit all the claims that he and

others have purchased against him, that the amount may be ascertained on fair principles; suggests that agreements be placed with a third person until disputes are settled; will then procure his paper in offset for Allen's both at their stipulated value.

Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [921]

1802
Jan. 25

Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Silas HATHAWAY.

Again makes propositions that the land dispute be settled, to do justice and satisfaction to many individuals who may be effected; suggests the entire matter be brought either in the United States Circuit Court or the Supreme Court of Vermont.

Photostat. 4 pp. 32 cm x 19 cm. [922]

1802
Jan. 28

Noah SMITH, Bennington. To Ira ALLEN.

Asks if he wishes to redeem Soper's Falls in Milton; holds an obligation against him for the erection of buildings and work on the land.

Photostat. 1 p. 22 cm x 20 cm. [923]

1802
Jan. 28

Silas HATHAWAY, Swanton. To Ira ALLEN.

Replies to Allen's proposition for the settlement of land disputes; all notes, bonds, bills, and judgments are to be paid or satisfactory security given; all receipts and bonds for the conveyance of lands are to be submitted to independent men; if Allen can show or procure any "legal claim or title adverse to that which he now has on the lands in Shelburne to Highgate inclusive" Hathaway is willing to submit them to the Supreme Court.

Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 19 cm. [924]

1802
Feb. 2

Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To John CALDWELL.

Farmers are taking advantage of the land disputes in Alburg by paying no rent; suggests they leave the decision to the United States Circuit Court.

Photostat. 4 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [925]

1802
Feb. 15

William ATKINS, London, [England]. To Ira ALLEN.

Has engraved the map of Vermont and delivered it to Colonel Tatham; will await orders to know what is to be done with the plate.

Photostat. 1 p. 19 cm x 15 cm. [926]

1802
Feb. 16

Dr. Jabez PENNIMAN, [married Mrs. Ethan Allen], Burlington. To Ira ALLEN.

Has brought the boys to Ira Allen's house as requested; has discovered nothing in Allen or his family, but what appears kind and friendly toward them; Penniman asks Allen to board, clothe, and educate the boys in the future.

Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 19 cm. [927]

1802
Mar. 2

Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Colonel Jabez FITCH, Vergennes.

Requests him to pay the sum of \$200 to Roger Enos, Jr; expects to go to Rutland and hopes to see him in Vergennes.

Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. [928]

1871	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1871
1872	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1872
1873	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1873
1874	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1874
1875	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1875
1876	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1876
1877	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1877
1878	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1878
1879	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1879
1880	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1880
1881	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1881
1882	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1882
1883	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1883
1884	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1884
1885	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1885
1886	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1886
1887	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1887
1888	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1888
1889	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1889
1890	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1890
1891	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1891
1892	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1892
1893	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1893
1894	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1894
1895	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1895
1896	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1896
1897	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1897
1898	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1898
1899	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1899
1900	Jan 1 to Dec 31	1900

- 1802
Apr. 7 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Silas HATHAWAY.
Has received the letter about a meeting in Sheldon for the settlement of land disputes; regrets he has made an appointment in Rutland and will be unable to attend; suggests that they have a meeting when he returns.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 19 cm. [929]
- 1802
Apr. 12 Samuel MILLER, Middlebury. To Ira ALLEN.
Judge Chipman's opinion is the same as Miller's; certain papers must be shown in the Supreme Court before a settlement can be made in regard to the land dispute with Silas Hathaway.
Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 20 cm. [930]
- 1802
Apr. 22 Pierpont EDWARDS, Fairfield, Connecticut. To Ira ALLEN.
Agrees to act as his counsel if he will furnish him with all papers and give him full instructions.
Photostat. 2 pp. 31 cm x 19 cm. [931]
- 1802
Apr. 25 Ira and Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Jeremiah SAWYER.
They lease a tract of land, lot number 132, in Irasburg containing 110 acres; lease perpetual if the lessee pay after five years a rent of 5 cents an acre, increasing 3 cents per acre each year until totaling 17 cents; all mineral and mill privileges excepted; lease forfeited if taxes are unpaid or annual rent six months in arrears.
Signed by both. 1 p. 45 cm x 26 cm. [932]
- 1802
Apr. 25 Ira and Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To James C. ADAMS, Duncansborough [Newport].
They lease a tract of land, lots numbered 88 and 89, in Irasburgh containing 220 acres; lease perpetual if the lessee pay after 5 years a rent of 5 cents an acre, increasing 3 cents per acre each year until totaling 17 cents; all mineral and mill privileges excepted; lease forfeited if taxes are unpaid or annual rent six months in arrears.
Signed by both. 1 p. 45 cm x 26 cm. [933]
- 1802
May 8 Ira ALLEN, Windsor. To Pierpont EDWARDS.
Gives details of his various suits; wishes he could borrow \$20,000 to pay land taxes and defray expenses of the courts; Allen asks Edwards if he knows any persons from whom he can borrow money; he will be willing to comply with their terms.
Photostat. 4 pp. 23 cm x 18 cm, [934]
- 1802
May 12 Robert GRAHAM, Boston, Massachusetts. To Ira ALLEN.
There is an unsettled account between them; does not wish Silas Hathaway to know he has written this letter; will if possible meet him in Rutland the last of June.
Photostat. 2 pp. 22 cm x 19 cm. [935]
- 1802
June 12 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Doctor Jabez PENNIMAN and Mrs. PENNIMAN.

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

Refuses to have anything to do with the education of his nephews [Ethan Allen's sons] unless he is their guardian.

Photostat. 2 pp. 31 cm x 20 cm. [936]

1802 John JENKINS, Exeter Lucern County, Pennsylvania.
June 24 To Ira ALLEN.

Has been directed by Mr. Bingham to answer his letter in regard to the Susquehanna Company and Pennsylvania lands, which were granted in 1795; regulations have been made by the company concerning grants made to the proprietors; describes various land suits.

Photostat. 3 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [937]

1802 John FRANKLIN, Athens, Pennsylvania. To General Ira
June 27 ALLEN.

Gives information concerning lands in Pennsylvania and the Susquehanna Company; describes various land suits; notice given of a meeting of the proprietors of the Susquehanna Company.

Photostat. 4 pp. 32 cm x 20 cm. [938]

1802 Doctor Jabez PENNIMAN. To Ira ALLEN.
July 12 Demands amount due him from the estate of Ethan Allen for caring for his sons; has done all in his power to clothe, support, and school them.

Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 19 cm. [939]

1802 Ira ALLEN. To the CITIZENS of the United States.
July 19 Cautions them against purchasing any lands owned by subscribers in October, 1795, in the towns of Shelburne, Burlington, Colchester, Essex, Georgia, Swanton, and Highgate; suits are pending in the Supreme Court of this State against Silas Hathaway and others for the recovery of lands taken from Allen while detained in Europe.

A.L.S. 1 p. 15 cm x 20 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m. [940]

1802 Ira ALLEN, Wells. To Governor [George] CLINTON,
July 23 New York.

Asks for his deposition relating to the scarcity of arms and the general fear of war in 1794; wishes to present these depositions before the Lords of Appeal in London, [England].

Photostat. 2 pp. 30 cm x 18 cm. [941]

1802 Ira ALLEN, Wells. To Mr. Isaac SCOTT, London,
July 23 England.

Sends him duplicates of some of the affidavits obtained and requests he give them to Mr. Slade; has not heard from England and thinks his letters are intercepted; requests his London friends to send their letters to John Marston, Boston, [Massachusetts] or Stephen Thorn, Granville, [New York]; Allen expected Dr. Moseley to come to Vermont with books Allen had published in London; is tired of this cause, yet feels so injured that no object

in life will induce him to relinquish it until justice is done; a "swarm of swindling speculators" under pretense of the law have sought Allen's cargo of arms and endeavored to detain him in Europe, that they might rob him of lands in Vermont.

A.L.S. 4 pp. 32 cm x 19 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m. [942]

1802 [General] William HULL, Newton, [Massachusetts]. To
July 24 Ira ALLEN.

Asks if the land settlement has been made with Silas Hathaway; will meet them in Burlington in Septeneber or October if necessary.

Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 18 cm. [943]

1802 Ira and Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Moses BAYLEY,
Aug. 4 Newbury.

They lease a tract of land, lot number 80, in Irasburgh containing 100 acres; lease perpetual if tho lessee pay after five years a rent of 5 cents an acre, increasing 3 cents per acre each year until totaling 17 cents; all mineral and mill privileges excepted; lease forfeited if the taxes are unpaid or annual rent six months in arrears.

Signed by both. 1 p. 45 cm x 26 cm. [944]

1802 Ira and Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Caleb LEACH,
Aug. 4 Irasburgh.

They lease a tract of land, lot number 85, in Irasburgh containing 109 acres; lease perpetual if the lessee pay after 5 years a rent of 5 cents an acre, increasing 3 cents per acre each year until totaling 17 cents; all mineral and mill privileges excepted; lease forfeited if taxes are unpaid or annial rent six months in arrears.

Signed by both. 1 p. 45 cm x 26 cm. [945]

1802 Ira and Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Asa DAGGET,
Aug. 4 Duncansborough.

They lease a tract of land, lot number 36, in Irasburgh containing 110 acres; lease perpetual if the lessee pay after five years a rent of 5 cents an acre, increasing 3 cents per acre each year until totaling 17 cents; all mineral and mill privileges excepted; lease forfeited if taxes are unpaid or annial rent six months in arrears.

Signed by both. 1 p. 45 cm x 26 cm. [946]

1802 Ira and Jorusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Uriah HOYT,
Aug. 4 New Haven.

They lease a tract of land, lot number 159, in Irasburgh; lease perpetual if the lessee pay after five years a rent of 5 cents an acre, increasing 3 cents per acre each year until totaling 17 cents; all mineral and mill privileges excepted; lease forfeited if taxes are unpaid or annual rent six months in arrears.

Signed by both. 1 p. 45 cm x 26 cm. [947]

1. The first of these is the fact that the number of persons who have been employed in the service of the Government has increased from 1870 to 1880.	1881
2. The second is the fact that the number of persons who have been employed in the service of the Government has increased from 1870 to 1880.	1881
3. The third is the fact that the number of persons who have been employed in the service of the Government has increased from 1870 to 1880.	1881
4. The fourth is the fact that the number of persons who have been employed in the service of the Government has increased from 1870 to 1880.	1881
5. The fifth is the fact that the number of persons who have been employed in the service of the Government has increased from 1870 to 1880.	1881
6. The sixth is the fact that the number of persons who have been employed in the service of the Government has increased from 1870 to 1880.	1881
7. The seventh is the fact that the number of persons who have been employed in the service of the Government has increased from 1870 to 1880.	1881
8. The eighth is the fact that the number of persons who have been employed in the service of the Government has increased from 1870 to 1880.	1881
9. The ninth is the fact that the number of persons who have been employed in the service of the Government has increased from 1870 to 1880.	1881
10. The tenth is the fact that the number of persons who have been employed in the service of the Government has increased from 1870 to 1880.	1881

- 1802 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Silas HATHAWAY.
Aug. 19 Sends him General Hull's letter which concerns a meeting about the land dispute; requests him to name the day and place of meeting in order that he may inform General Hull; asks that he send an early reply.
Photostat. 1 p. 22 cm x 18 cm. [948]
- 1802 John P. RIPLEY, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. To
Aug. 20 General Ira ALLEN.
Asks for the rent due on the house in Philadelphia, which Allen has rented of Mr. John Wells for the Finches; Mr. Wells' sole dependence is on the rent from his house; the present alarm of yellow fever increases his want of resources; Mrs. Finch, her mother, and daughter are well; sorry that so worthy a family is so much reduced in the means of living; hopes Allen is about to settle his dispute "with our pious people of New England and that you have not undergone hardships and injustices in Europe to be swindled out of your estates in your own country".
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 18 cm. [949]
- 1802 William JOHNSON, New York. To Samuel MILLER.
Aug. Mr. Joshua Glenshaw requests a copy of the judgment in the Supreme Court, [Isaac] Brownson versus Ira Allen; a thorough search has been made and no record of such a judgment has been found; necessary to know the name of the attorney for the Plaintiff as copies of the proceedings would be filed under his name.
A.L.S. 1 p. 22 cm x 19 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m. [950]
- 1802 John P. RIPLEY, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. To
Sep. 7 General Ira ALLEN.
Announces that Mrs. Finch and child are in a distressed situation; yellow fever is prevalent in their neighborhood.
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [951]
- 1802 Zenas BRADLEY, Barbadoes, [West Indies]. To Ira
Sep. 9 ALLEN.
Introduces Captain David Otis to whom he has assigned a bond for £3500 which had been given to Bradley in 1793; it has not been convenient for Captain Otis to call on Allen as he follows the sea-faring business.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 19 cm. [952]
- 1802 Samuel PETERS, London, England. To Ira ALLEN.
Sep. 10 Gives various items of news; thinks his cause will rest until November when he believes the arms will be condemned; the Doctor intends to send Allen's trunk to New York in the Aurora by General [William] Lyman.
Photostat. 3 pp. 22 cm x 19 cm. [953]

1802 Ira and Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Benjamin
Oct. 19 BURTON, Norwich.

They lease a tract of land, lot number 179, in Irasburgh containing 110 acres; lease perpetual if the lessee pay after 5 years a rent of 5 cents an acre, increasing 3 cents per acre each year until totaling 17 cents; all mineral and mill privileges excepted; lease forfeited if taxes are unpaid or annual rent six months in arrears.

Signed by both. 1 p. 45 cm x 26 cm. [954]

1802 Ira and Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Jeremiah
Oct. 20 MOFRILL, Danville.

They lease a tract of land, lot number 32, in Irasburgh containing 110 acres; lease perpetual if the lessee pay after 5 years a rent of 5 cents an acre, increasing 3 cents per acre each year until totaling 17 cents; all mineral and mill privileges excepted; lease forfeited if taxes are unpaid or annual rent six months in arrears.

Signed by both. 1 p. 45 cm x 26 cm. [955]

1802 Ira and Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Samuel
Oct. 25 WARNER, Westmoreland, New Hampshire.

They lease a tract of land, lot number 7, in Irasburgh containing 110 acres; lease perpetual if the lessee pay after 5 years a rent of 5 cents an acre, increasing 3 cents per acre each year until totaling 17 cents; all mineral and mill privileges excepted; lease forfeited if taxes are unpaid or annual rent six months in arrears.

Signed by both. 1 p. 45 cm x 26 cm. [956]

1802 Ira and Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Ely FLETCHER,
Oct. 25 Irasburgh.

They lease a tract of land, lot number 131, in Irasburgh containing 110 acres; lease perpetual if the lessee pay after five years a rent of 5 cents an acre, increasing 3 cents per acre each year until totaling 17 cents; all mineral and mill privileges excepted; lease forfeited if taxes are unpaid or annual rent six months in arrears.

Signed by both. 1 p. 45 cm x 26 cm. [957]

1802 Ira and Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Levi
Oct. 25 SYLVESTER, Irasburgh.

They lease a tract of land, lot number 170, in Irasburgh containing 110 acres; lease perpetual if the lessee pay after five years a rent of 5 cents an acre, increasing 3 cents per acre each year until totaling 17 cents; all mineral and mill privileges excepted; lease forfeited if taxes are unpaid or annual rent six months in arrears.

Signed by both. 1 p. 45 cm x 26 cm. [958]

1802 Ira and Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Ebenezer JONES,
Oct. 25 Duncansborough.

They lease a tract of land, lot number 33, in Irasburg

containing 110 acres; lease perpetual if the lessee pay after five years a rent of 5 cents an acre, increasing 3 cents per acre each year until totaling 17 cents; all mineral and mill privileges excepted; lease forfeited if taxes are unpaid or annual rent six months in arrears.

Signed by both. 1 p. 45 cm x 26 cm. [959]

1802 Ira and Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Jeremiah
Oct. 25 MORRILL, Danville.

They lease a tract of land, lots numbered 41 and 42, in Irasburgh containing 220 acres; lease perpetual if the lessee pay after 5 years a rent of 5 cents an acre, increasing 3 cents per acre each year until totaling 17 cents; all mineral and mill privileges excepted; lease forfeited if taxes are unpaid or annual rent six months in arrears.

Signed by both. 1 p. 45 cm x 26 cm. [960]

1802 Ira and Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To John BREWSTER.
Oct. 25

They lease a tract of land, lot number 206, in Irasburgh containing 165 acres; lease perpetual if the lessee pay after five years a rent of 5 cents an acre, increasing 3 cents per acre each year until totaling 17 cents; all mineral and mill privileges excepted; lease forfeited if taxes are unpaid or annual rent six months in arrears.

Signed by both. 1 p. 45 cm x 26 cm. [961]

1802 Ira and Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Charles KINCAID,
Oct. 25 Barnet.

They lease a tract of land, lot number 187, in Irasburgh containing 110 acres; lease perpetual if the lessee pay after five years a rent of 5 cents an acre, increasing 3 cents per acre each year until totaling 17 cents; all mineral and mill privileges excepted; lease forfeited if taxes are unpaid or annual rent six months in arrears.

Signed by both. 1 p. 45 cm x 26 cm. [962]

1802 Ira and Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Elijah UTLEY,
Oct. 25 Woodstock, Connecticut.

They lease a tract of land, lot number 134, in Irasburgh containing 110 acres; lease perpetual if the lessee pay after five years a rent of 5 cents an acre, increasing 3 cents per acre each year until totaling 17 cents; all mineral and mill privileges excepted; lease forfeited if taxes are unpaid or annual rent six months in arrears.

Signed by both. 1 p. 45 cm x 26 cm. [963]

1802 Ira and Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Erastus
Oct. 25 SMITH, Irasburgh.

They lease a tract of land, one half of lot number 203 and 204, in Irasburgh containing 155 acres; lease perpetual if the lessee pay after five years a rent of 5 cents an acre, increasing 3 cents per acre each year until totaling 17 cents; all mineral and mill privileges excepted; lease forfeited if taxes are unpaid or annual rent six months in arrears.

Signed by both. 1 p. 45 cm x 26 cm. [964]

The first of these is the fact that the
... of the ... of the ... of the ...
... of the ... of the ... of the ...
... of the ... of the ... of the ...

The second of these is the fact that the
... of the ... of the ... of the ...
... of the ... of the ... of the ...
... of the ... of the ... of the ...

The third of these is the fact that the
... of the ... of the ... of the ...
... of the ... of the ... of the ...
... of the ... of the ... of the ...

The fourth of these is the fact that the
... of the ... of the ... of the ...
... of the ... of the ... of the ...
... of the ... of the ... of the ...

The fifth of these is the fact that the
... of the ... of the ... of the ...
... of the ... of the ... of the ...
... of the ... of the ... of the ...

The sixth of these is the fact that the
... of the ... of the ... of the ...
... of the ... of the ... of the ...
... of the ... of the ... of the ...

The seventh of these is the fact that the
... of the ... of the ... of the ...
... of the ... of the ... of the ...

- 1802
Oct. 25 Ira and Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Jacob BAILEY,
Concord, New Hampshire.
They lease a tract of land, lot number 13, in Iras-
burgh containing 110 acres; lease perpetual if the lessee
pay after five years a rent of 5 cents an acre, increasing
3 cents per acre each year until totaling 17 cents; all
mineral and mill privileges excepted; lease forfeited if
taxes are unpaid or annual rent six months in arrears.
Signed by both. 1 p. 45 cm x 26 cm. [965]
- 1802
Oct. 25 Captain David OTIS, Charleston, South Carolina. To
Ira ALLEN.
Expects to receive payment in the spring for £3500
secured by mortgages on the township of Coventry; asks
Allen to inform him when he can conveniently make the
payment.
Photostat. 1 p. 31 cm x 21 cm. [966]
- 1802
Oct. 31 Stephen THORN, Granville, [New York]. To Ira ALLEN.
Cannot raise three of the five thousand dollars;
Allen's enemies are making every possible exertion to
thwart him.
Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [967]
- 1802
Nov. 12 William PAGE, Bellows Falls. To Ira ALLEN, Colchester.
Sends copies of receipt respecting land in Duncans-
borough; asks him to send deeds necessary to establish title
to this land; if a quit claim deed is necessary asks Allen
to send one.
Photostat. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm.
Enclosures missing. [968]
- 1802
Nov. 15 Joseph FAY, New York. To Ira ALLEN.
Holds Ethan Allen's deed for the right of Francis
Whitman on Grand Isle or the Two Heroes; asks him to
find Whitman's deed and put it on record, otherwise I
must lose the land and Allen's estate stands accountable.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 20 cm. [969]
- 1802
Nov. 25 H. HARDIN, Quebec, Canada. To Ira ALLEN, Burlington.
Will not have time to attend to Allen's business in
London, [England] as he will be too busy; will be glad to
carry any letters for Allen if he will have them at St.
Johns, [Canada] by December 20.
Photostat. 2 pp. 22 cm x 18 cm. [970]
- 1802
Nov. James FULTON. To Ira ALLEN.
Has just arrived from England; has letters from
Doctor Peters and others.
Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 20 cm. [971]
- 1802
Dec. 25 Gamaliel PAINTER, [President of Middlebury College].
Middlebury. To Ira ALLEN.
Barnon Hathaway, [nephew of Silas Hathaway], who
was unable to procure a fresh horse, spent the night
in Middlebury; Samuel Miller stated that Barnon Hathaway
"inquired of Daniel Chipman so particularly about you that

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

he says there is another design to arrest you"; has learned through Mattocks that money was left in Middlebury by Allen and will stop for it on his way from Rutland.

A.L.S. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m. [972]

1802 Nathan B. GRAHAM, Rutland. To General Ira ALLEN.
Dec. 25 Colonel [John] Graham has been in New York for some time and is not expected back until the latter part of January; has written Colonel Graham to come on as Allen requested.

A.L.S. 1 p. 20 cm x 19 cm. Vermont Historical Society A c 535. [973]

1803 Stephen JACOBS. To General Ira ALLEN.
Jan. 14 Bill of \$954.82 for legal services for the years 1794-1801; also receipt of Ira Allen's note as payment in full.

A.D.S. 4 pp. 33 cm x 19 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m. [974]

1803 BIRD, SAVAGE & BIRD, London, England. To Ira
Feb. 7 ALLEN.

Bird, Savage and Bird must suspend payments due to repeated disappointments in the receipt of remittances on large debts in America and the West Indies; if debts were paid it would enable them to pay every creditor in full and leave a surplus.

Photostat. 1 p. 25 cm x 20 cm. [975]

1803 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Heman ALLEN, Colchester.
Apr. 8 Deeds his right of land in Irasburgh for the sum of \$5,000.

D.S. 1 p. 30 cm x 19 cm. A 1 42 a 1. [976]

1803 Ira and Jerusha ALLEN, Colchester. To Jeremiah
Apr. 25 SAWYER, Duncansborough.

They lease a tract of land, lot number 132, in Irasburgh containing 110 acres; lease perpetual if the lessee pay after five years a rent of 5 cents an acre, increasing 3 cents per acre each year until totaling 17 cents; all mineral and mill privileges excepted; lease forfeited if taxes are unpaid or annual rent six months in arrears.

Signed by both. 1 p. 45 cm x 26 cm. [977]

1803 Ira ALLEN, Lexington, Kentucky. To THE COMMIS-
Sep. 21 SIONER of BANKING.

Gives an account of: 1. his property in Vermont in 1797; 2. his detention in Europe 1795-1801; 3. the intrigues and speculations of his enemies during his absence; 4. vexatious suits brought against him; 5. his efforts to settle with his creditors in Vermont; 6. his imprisonment on claims for large amounts where little was due; has turned over all his papers and

deeded his remaining property to Heman Allen.

A.D.S. 4 pp. 24 cm x 20 cm. Vermont Historical
Society A 1 535 1 m. [978]

1804 Samuel MILLER, Middlebury. To General Ira ALLEN.
Feb. 13 Cannot attend court as he is ill; gives general
advice on various legal cases.
Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 19 cm. [979]

1804 Heman ALLEN, Rutland. To Mrs. Jerusha ALLEN,
Nov. 1 Colchester.
Robert Peaslee has brought the John Young execution
of \$11,000 to levy on Ira Allen; Peaslee thought Ira
Allen had not left Rutland because Heman Allen's horses
were in the stable; search was made for Ira but to no
avail; advises Mrs. Allen to get the over due deed on
file as they may levy on Irasburgh.
A.L.S. 1 p. 23 cm x 18 cm. Vermont Historical
Society A 1 535 1 m. [980]

1805 Heman ALLEN, Colchester. To Abraham VAN VECHTEN
Jan. 25 [Lawyer].
Asks if he has received a package containing docu-
ments and papers against Stephen Thorn and Isaac Bishop.
Photostat. 1 p. 25 cm x 19 cm. [981]

1805 Heman ALLEN, Colchester. To Abraham VAN VECHTEN.
Mar. 13 Will see Mr. Hathaway; procure the necessary papers,
and transmit them by the next mail; asks if he received
the two letters and papers previously sent.
Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 18 cm. [982]

1805 Heman ALLEN, Colchester. To Abraham VAN VECHTEN.
Mar. 25 Gives information on the suits between Ira Allen,
Stephen Thorn, and Isaac Bishop.
Photostat. 2 pp. 24 cm x 18 cm. [983]

1805 Ira ALLEN, Colchester. To Gamaliel PAINTER, Esq.
Apr. 11 and LADY.
Commits his sons, Ira and Zimri to Painter's care;
wishes them to receive an education at Middlebury College;
acknowledges his kindness for taking them into his family;
hopes Painter will not consider them as mere boarders, but
as under his immediate care and protection subject to his
commands; particularly that they be enjoined to pay strict
attention to their studies, that they be refrained from
keeping bad company, from being out late nights and such
other vices as boys of their ages are liable to fall into.
L. 1 p. 24 cm x 19 cm x 19 cm. Vermont Historical
Society A c 535.

[This letter is written as coming from Colchester,
though Allen then was in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. See
Ira Allen, Founder of Vermont, James B. Wilbur, New York
and Boston, 1928.] [984]

1805 Heman ALLEN, Colchester. To Abraham
July 16 VAN VECHTEN.

Has sent Silas Hathaway's original note, executed to Isaac Bishop, relating to suits in his favor; has "neither learned whether the same came safe to hand or what is the situation of either of the suits"; requests that he write particulars.

Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 18 cm. [985]

1806 Heman ALLEN, Colchester. To Abraham VAN VECHTEN.
Mar. 1

Asks for information respecting the suits of Ira Allen versus Stephen Thorn and Silas Hathaway versus Isaac Bishop; inquires about the present situation of these causes; asks whether any further evidence is necessary; wishes to know date of the trial; will go to Albany for the trial.

Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 18 cm. [986]

1806 Ira ALLEN, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. To THE
July 4 GOVERNOR of New Hampshire.

False reports have been circulated to injure his character and to divest him of much property; feels it his duty to himself and family to vindicate and show the citizens of his country the measures taken by the British Government and Court of Admiralty to deprive the State of Vermont and part of the State of New York of military stores purchased for the use of their militia in Europe; expects compensation from the British Government through the interference of the Executive of the United States and Ministers in London, [England]; encloses a summary of the Second Volume of the Particulars of the Olive Branch; will forward additional copies for the information of the legislature.

Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 18 cm.

Enclosure missing. [987]

1806 Heman ALLEN, Colchester. To Abraham VAN VECHTEN
Oct. 17 & VAN SCHOIK, Albany, New York

Unable to attend the trial at Albany; is sending Shadrach Hathaway "with everything necessary relating to the suits, which he will communicate to you"; advises him to pursue necessary measures.

Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 19 cm. [988]

1807 Heman ALLEN, Colchester. To Abraham VAN VECHTEN,
Aug. 4 New York.

Sends \$47.59 by Major Enos; asks him to send the receipt and the papers relative to the two suits in favor of Silas Hathaway versus Isaac Bishop; inquires about the situation of the suit in Chancery in favor of Ira Allen versus Stephen Thorn; Ira Allen obtained a discharge from the Commissioners of Banking in the State of Kentucky previous to the commencement of the present action; questions the legality of the matter;

"if illegal can the bankrupt take advantage of it".
Photostat. 1 p. 23 cm x 19 cm. [989]

1808
Sep.

[Zimri ALLEN], Colchester. To Ira ALLEN.
Has not received a letter for a long time; Ira H. and he have decided to finish their academical studies at Burlington; asks his opinion on work when his studies are completed; Heman Allen has been appointed Sheriff of [Chittenden] County.

L. 3 pp. 32 cm x 10 cm. Vermont Historical Society 808540.

Letter not complete. [990]

1809
Feb. 9

Ira ALLEN, Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania]. To Jerusha [ALLEN].

Sends a packet by John P. Riley. who is going to Vermont especially on business for him; requests that all his family aid him in proving charges brought against him; has been accused of charges which have no foundations; sends for Ethan [Allen's] sons and Ira Hayden.

A.L.S. 3 pp. 25 cm x 20 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m. [991]

1810
Apr. 19

Ira ALLEN, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. To THE CIRCUIT COURT, Windsor.

Deposition sent at the request of Robert Brown, New York City, to be used in the case tried before the Honorable Circuit Court at Windsor, May 10, 1810; contains information as to the location of a deed, dated November 23, 1784, of one whole right or share of land in Georgia, granted by Abraham Ives to Ira Allen.

A.D.S. 31 cm x 19 cm.

This deposition is attached to the original deed dated November 23, 1782. See entry 39. [992]

1810
July 2

Ira ALLEN. To THE GOVERNOR, THE COUNCIL and THE LEGISLATURE.

Was given permission from the Governor of Vermont, [Thomas Chittenden], to buy arms for the state militia and to obtain a grant for a ship canal from Lake Champlain to the St. Lawrence River; went to Europe and transacted the business; detention in Europe caused financial embarrassment; requests he be allowed to return to Vermont and be free from arrest for three years.

A.L.S. 26 cm x 20 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m. [993]

1810
July 7

Ira ALLEN, Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania]. To Zimri ALLEN.

Will require time and attention to form a correct idea of claims to property; future expectations will depend on present management; requests enclosed notice to be published legally in the newspapers; "as heir at Law you must feel Deeply Interested in my Return to Vermont"; tells of his accomplishments when a young man.

A.L.S. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m.
Enclosure missing. [994]

The following are the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of the President of the United States for the year 1800.

John Adams, Vice President, and Thomas Jefferson, President, were elected to the office of the President of the United States for the year 1800.

The following are the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of the Vice President of the United States for the year 1800.

The following are the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of the President of the United States for the year 1800.

The following are the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of the Vice President of the United States for the year 1800.

The following are the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of the President of the United States for the year 1800.

The following are the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of the Vice President of the United States for the year 1800.

- 1811
July 27 Zimri ALLEN, Burlington. To General Ira ALLEN.
"Whether I have been negligent in performing any of the trusts committed by you to me or whether I have in some more personal thing offended you . . . I am utterly at loss to determine"; requests the ore bed for his father's interest as well as his own; thanks him for the promise of a library.
A.L.S. 1 p. 37 cm x 24 cm. Vermont Historical Society 811427. [995]
- 1812
May 19 Ira ALLEN, Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania]. To Jerusha [ALLEN].
Hopes to resume former activities in business as soon as his helath permits; predicts a war between Great Britain and the United States; encloses a letter to Heman [Allen] with depositions about Isaac Scott's suit, which will take place the October term of the Circuit Court; sends pamphlets and preceeding letters under cover to another person; omits handwriting and postage to insure its safe arrival; requests her to pay the postage; sends letters to his sons; "after fully Regaining my Health I shall Rise superior to Every Effort that can be made and at this late period I simply Demand Justice".
A.L.S. 4 pp. 25 cm x 20 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m.
Enclosures missing. [996]
- 1812
July 10 Heman ALLEN, Hartford, [Connecticut]. To [Jerusha ALLEN], Burlington.
Tells of the serious illness of Zimri; expresses a strong desire for her and Ira H. to come; gives advice of the doctors and route of travel.
A.L.S. 2 pp. 31 cm x 20 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m. [997]
- 1812
Nov. 19 Ira ALLEN, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. To James MONROE, Secretary of State.
Is acquainted with General Joseph Toledo; has had interviews with him concerning the independence of Spanish America; assures the United States Government that full confidence may be placed in Toledo; Allen's health has prevented him from aiding Mr. Toledo.
Photostat. 1 p. 26 cm x 20 cm. [998]
- 1813
Mar. 22 Ira ALLEN, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. To General Joseph TOLEDO.
Is gaining in health; expects to go to Washington, [D. C.] in May when the weather is mild; believes that all Spanish America will obtain their independence; recommends him to adopt steady, firm, moderate, and humane measures; suggests that he introduce civil representative government throughout the province; early attention should be paid to education by establishing funds for the support of schools, academies, and colleges.
Photostat. 2 pp. 25 cm x 19 cm. [999]

1813
May 14

Ira ALLEN, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. To
General Joseph TOLEDO.

Has not written as he does not know the correct address; recent accounts from Europe show that the war will be carried on with great activity in Spain and in northern Europe, which most likely will prevent the British from sending any considerable land forces against the United States; the pressure of the war on the sea board and northern frontiers will make a scarcity of military stores in the United States.

Photostat. 2 pp. 25 cm x 19 cm. [1000]

1813
May 28

Ira ALLEN, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. To
General Joseph TOLEDO.

Sends a newspaper clipping concerning the European situation; the president's message to Congress is short but firmly supports war measures; the war party is gaining strength in every part of the union; political events are much in favor of the independence of Spanish America.

Photostat. 1 p. 25 cm x 19 cm. [1001]

1813
June 4

Ira ALLEN, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. To Mr.
PICKARD.

Sends a copy of the letter which he has sent to General [Joseph] Toledo and Colonel [A.] Barnardo in which he comments on political and social conditions in Europe and the United States; speaks of the havoc and destruction which have been effected by European wars; necessary to eliminate party feeling and consider the talents and enterprise of men in power; "permanent friendships between nations must be found in mutual interests and liberal policy"; mentions the defeat of the French army in Russia due to the severity of the climate; the great body of the people of the United States are friendly to the independence of Spanish America; hopes that the Republicans in Spanish America will organize a civil government to enable them to send ministers to the United States; the time will not be far distant when the English governments will find it to their interests to be friendly to North and South America.

Photostat. 6 pp. 25 cm x 19 cm. [1002]

1813
Sep. 14

Ira ALLEN, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. To Colonel
BARNARDO.

Pleased to learn of the progress in establishing the independence of Mexico; has received a letter from General Toledo which states their misunderstanding; assures Mrs. [Joseph] Toledo the trouble is momentary and caused by unfriendly men; believes that there are few men who could render more essential services to Mexico.

Photostat. 2 pp. 25 cm x 19 cm. [1003]

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

1813 Ira ALLEN, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. To Mr.
Sep. 14 PICKARD.

Has written to General Toledo and Colonel Barnardo about the misunderstanding between them; he has been informed that the difficulty has been traced to its source; is confident of the success in establishing the independence of Mexico.

Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 23 cm. [1004]

1813 Ira ALLEN, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. To General
Sep. 28 TOLEDO, Governor BARNARDO and Mr. PICKARD.

Offers to forward letters and dispatches to South America by American privateers; ministers from the Spanish American Colonies should be sent to the United States; will "cheerfully" help in buying supplies for the army in Mexico if they send a list of articles needed and the necessary money; advises them how to raise troops.

Photostat. 3 pp. 32 cm x 21 cm. [1005]

1813 Ira ALLEN, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. To Mrs.
Oct. 7 [Joseph] TOLEDO.

Tells of the death of his youngest son Zimri, who has just completed a liberal law education.

Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 23 cm. [1006]

1813 Ira ALLEN, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. To James
Oct. 7 MONROE.

His letters to friends in Mexico have been intercepted; requests that a packet of his letters to Mexico may be sent from Washington, [D. C.] under seal of the State Department, to an agent of the United States in Mexico; hopes to make the president a visit before the meeting of Congress.

Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 23 cm. [1007]

1814 John P. RIPLEY, Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania]. To
Jan. 22 Heman ALLEN, Esq.

"It is with much pain that I have to inform you of the death of General Ira Allen. You know that his health for a long time past was declining. During the last week he was extremely debilitated and on Saturday evening died without a groan, and apparently without pain. The physician states his disorder to be retrocedent gout".

A.L.S. 1 p. 14 cm x 19 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m. [1008]

1845 Ethan A. ALLEN, Junior, [grandson of Ethan Allen],
July 5 Burlington. To Henry STEVENS, [antiquarian and bibliographer].

Is here on a visit from New York; --- understands Stevens is anxious to collect all original documents of early history of Vermont; informs him that his grand-uncle, Ira Allen, deposited a package of papers in the

State Department at Washington, [D. C.] 50 years ago with an order not to deliver it to any person without his order.

Photostat. 1 p. 24 cm x 20 cm. [1009]

1905
Oct. 9

Redfield PROCTOR, [Governor of Vermont]. To Honorable George BENEDICT, Burlington.

Has read notices concerning the burial place of Ira Allen; is willing to employ someone to investigate; if the body is found he will pay for transporting it to Burlington.

L.S. 27 cm x 20 cm. A 1 42. [1010]

1905
Oct. 14

Charles A. CONVERSE, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. To Colonel George BENEDICT, Burlington.

Will ask Mr. Wetherill, who is in charge of removing the stones and remains from the old burial ground, when the transfer is to take place; they are arranging in the courts for permission for the transfer; will notify him of future events in the endeavor to locate the burial place of Ira Allen.

L.S. 27 cm x 20 cm. A 1 42. [1011]

1905
Oct. 17

Charles A. CONVERSE, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. To Colonel George BENEDICT, Burlington.

Two offers have been made to bear the expenses incurred to locate and remove the remains of Ira Allen from Philadelphia, Pennsylvania to Burlington; it is too early to determine whether it will be necessary to avail of these offers; has not heard from [Charles] Bell, [Governor of Vermont]; will keep him informed.

L.S. 1 p. 27 cm x 20 cm. A 1 42. [1012]

1905
Oct. 28

Charles A. CONVERSE, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. To Colonel George BENEDICT, Burlington.

Requests a description of General Ira Allen's person, height, weight, and features as a means of identification in order to locate his remains; has received a letter from an acquaintance, who remembers seeing the tomb stone of General Ira Allen in the Free Quaker Burial ground.

L.S. 1 p. 25 cm x 20 cm. A 1 42. [1013]

1905
Nov. 13

Charles A. CONVERSE, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. To Colonel George BENEDICT, Burlington.

At the Free Quaker Burial ground "an unidentified body accompanied by a bullet has been disinterred — is it known whether General Allen carried a bullet in him"; hopes to locate the spot where Allen was buried; a man has been hired to remain constantly on the grounds and watch each disinterment in the interest of the committee.

L.S. 1 p. 27 cm x 20 cm. A 1 42. [1014]

1905
Dec. 16

Charles A. CONVERSE, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. To Colonel George BENEDICT, Burlington.

Mr. Francis Olcott Allen has completed a report of the Philadelphia Committee for the search of the remains of Ira Allen; is sending a copy to Governor Bell of Vermont and also one to him; a photograph of the certificate of burial will accompany the report.

L.S. 1 p. 27 cm x 20 cm. A 1 42. [1015]

1906
Jan. 7

Sarah M. ALLEN, [grand-daughter of Ira Allen], Boston, Massachusetts. To Colonel George BENEDICT, Burlington.

Has given the only picture, a miniature of General Ira Allen which she possessed, to the University of Vermont.

L.S. 1 p. 18 cm x 12 cm. A 1 42. [1016]

n.d.

Ira ALLEN, Paris, France.

"Confidential Observations"; France and America are countries in which agriculture and manufacturing can be carried on extensively; advocates a commercial treaty between France and America which would insure a permanent friendship between the two countries; suggests agreement for reducing military marines and protecting trade against private organization; if France will consider this treaty the time will not be far distant when she will become the first maritime power without the expense of building ships.

Photostat. 4 pp. 31 cm x 19 cm. [1017]

n.d.

[Rufus KING], England. To Ira ALLEN.

Issues a passport to permit Allen a citizen of the United States of America to pass without molestation or hindrance.

Photostat. 1 p. 21 cm x 17 cm. [1018]

n.d.

Levi ALLEN. To Ira ALLEN.

Should record all deeds "a word to the wise is sufficient"; has sent various bonds and ordered iron for him; scarcity of money renders business extremely difficult; "pot and pearl ashes, pork, beef, and flour will answer for cash".

Photostat. 2 pp. 32 cm x 21 cm. [1019]

n.d.

Gamaliel PAINTER, Middlebury. To Ira ALLEN.

Has received the letter brought by Edgar Knickerbacor in which he asks him to buy some goods at Vergennes; informed Knickerbacor that he might have anything in the store that Allen desired; tells Allen he is sending a pair of oxen by Mr. Farnum.

Photostat. 1 p. 32 cm x 21 cm. [1020]

n.d.

J. J. B[ARLOW]. To General [Ira] ALLEN.

Mr. Skipwith is unable to advance any money to General Allen; will write the Minister of Police about the General's health and ask if a physician can visit Allen.

A.L.S. 1 p. 18 cm x 12 cm. Vermont Historical Society A 1 535 1 m. [1021]

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

(Abr-Avr)

INDEX

(numbers refer to entries)

- Abrion, Patrick, 73, 80
Adams, 98
Adams, Benjamin (1765-1842),
553, 571
Adams, James C., 993
Adams, John, 131
Ager, Cleda, 600, 603, 622,
626, 640, 691, 790, 805,
1021
Albany (Vt.), 175
Alburgh (Vt.), 334, 631, 888,
916
Allen, Asa S., 289, 449
Allen, Ebenezer (1743-1806),
118, 327, 412, 413, 415,
428, 432, 464
Allen, Ethan (1738-1789), 4, 5,
12, 35, 38, 49, 51, 75, 87,
92, 94, 95, 108, 124, 129,
139, 167, 936, 939, 969,
991, 404, 440, 470
Allen, Ethan A. Jr., 1009
Allen family, 647
Allen, Francis Olcott, 1015
Allen, Heman (1740-1788), 8,
11, 40, 342
Allen, Heman (1779-1852), 517,
549, 775, 868, 875, 881,
886, 976, 978, 980, 981,
982, 983, 985, 986, 988,
989, 990, 996, 997, 1008
Allen, Heber (1743-1782), 156,
360, 455
Allen, Ichabod, 46
Allen, Ira, 1-4, 6, 9-28, 30-82,
84-482, 484-490, 492-499, 502-
537, 539-552, 554-570, 572-
583, 585-590, 592-596, 598-
600, 602-605, 608, 609, 611,
613-615, 617-620, 622-658,
660-722, 724-776, 778-814,
816-980, 983, 984, 986, 987,
989-996, 998-1022
Allen, Ira Hayden (1790-1866),
333, 517, 984, 990, 991, 997
Allen, History of Vermont, 524,
525, 526, 534, 537, 560, 562,
641, 771, 853, 866, 878, 881,
883; Oracles of Reason, 163
Allen, Jerusha (1764-1838)
176, 277, 331, 333, 340, 483,
485, 491, 500, 501, 521, 538,
551, 553, 554, 571, 631, 632,
652, 659, 703, 713, 723, 728,
729, 788, 825, 829, 849, 855,
856, 857, 875, 881, 883, 932,
933, 944, 945, 946, 947, 954,
965, 977, 980, 991, 996, 997
Allen, Jonathan, 370
Allen, Joseph, 156, 188, 397,
398, 399, 429
Allen, Levi (1745-1801), 7, 57,
70, 86, 91, 97-103, 106-108,
110-114, 116-123, 125-127,
129, 132, 133, 137, 138, 139,
145, 163, 166, 167, 171, 173,
176, 178, 192, 198, 199, 208,
213, 229, 260, 263, 279, 339,
343, 488, 540, 544, 1019
Allen, Nancy, 70, 102, 116, 118,
126, 129, 163, 178, 192, 208,
229
Allen, Sarah M., 1016
Allen, Zenas, 324
Allen, Zimri (1748-1775), 7, 11
Allen, Zimri (1792-1813), 984, 990,
994, 995, 997, 1006
Allis, Abel, 181, 196, 405, 858,
882, 900
Allis, Betsy, 900
Allis, Eleazer, 452
Allis, Lucy, 900
Alonzo, Constantine, see Allen,
Levi
Alonzo, Mrs., see Allen, Nancy
Americanus, D. Allen or D'Alonzo,
see Allen, Levi
Ames, Charles, 441
Arlington (Vt.), 93
Arnold, Benedict (1741-1801), 10
Arnold, J. H., 536, 557
Arshley, Thomas, 41
Ashley, Stephen, 134
Atkins, William, 926
Audacious, man-of-war, 499
Averill, Joseph, 284
Averill, Josiah, 87
Avril, Simon, 82

(Bai-Bro)

- Bailey, Col., 230
Bailey, Gen., 53
Bailey, Jacob, 965
Bafford, Benjamin, 445
Baker, Eli, 351
Baker, Osi, 109, 179, 204
Baker, Remember (ca. 1740-1775),
1, 4, 5, 900
Baker, Rena, 181
Balsa, Alex, 827, 846, 847, 864
Balsa, Mrs. Alex, 864
Barber, 186
Barber, Levi, 439
Barber, Zimri, 385
Barlow, Joel (1755-1812), 664,
665, 675, 680, 688, 708,
710, 728, 730, 745, 746,
750, 751, 755, 756, 760,
791, 1021
Barlow, Rebecca, 677-679, 710,
712, 713, 727, 728, 731,
732, 734, 737, 738, 741,
744, 749, 750, 751, 752,
757, 759, 762, 763, 764,
765, 768, 769, 770, 780,
781, 782, 804, 841, 849
Barnard, Eli, 365
Barnardo, Col. A., 1002-1005
Barnes, Benjamin (1789-1861),
235
Barnet, Isaac, 873
Barras, Paul F. J. N. (1755-1829),
482, 574, 587
Barrows, Maj., 57
Bartlett, Benjamin, 313, 318, 346
Bartlett, Bill, 267
Bates, John, 461
Bayley, Moses, 944
Beach, Samuel (1752-1829), 136,
159, 168, 201, 239, 253
Bean, Elizabeth, 458, 500
Bean, Sanborn, 387
Bell, Gov. Charles (1845-1909),
1012, 1015
Bell, Samuel, 374, 382
Bells, Benjamin, 461
Benedict, Elijah, 190
Benedict, Col. George (1827-1907),
1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014,
1015, 1016
Benedict, Peter, 403
Bennington (Vt.), 13, 93
Benson (Vt.), 2
Bentinck, W. H. C., 470
Bentley, T., 305
Berry, John, 606
Bethel (Vt.), 50, 52
Bingham, 937
Bingham, Elias (1780-1860), 437
Bird, H. M., 558
Bird, Robert & Co., 652, 661, 875,
877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 887,
895, 902
Bird, Savage & Bird (Eng.), 565,
584, 591, 594, 597, 601, 605,
607, 610, 612, 616, 621, 631,
636, 783, 785, 787, 792, 793,
794, 798, 802, 903, 975
Bishop, Isaac, 981, 983, 985, 986,
989
Bissell, Noadiah, 180, 554, 786,
807, 868, 902
Blackman, Truman, 76
Blasdel, Nathaniel, 335
Blasdel, Silas, 76
Bliss, Timothy (1745-1811), 425
Boardman, Benjamin (1768-1823), 913
Boardman, Elijah, 41
Bolton (Vt.), 2, 90
Boltun, Lemuel, 357
Bonaparte, Napoleon (1769-1821),
512, 808
Bond, Peter, 78
Bonnomet, Citizen, 556, 663
Bordeaux (France), 758
Bradley & Finch Co., 358
Bradley, 109
Bradley, Stephen R. (1754-1830),
21, 59
Bradley, Zenas, 421, 952
Brewster, John, 961
Brewster, Wallen, 42
Brigham, Paul (1746-1824), 857, 860,
906
Brickwood & Co., 476
Bristol (Vt.), 235
Brookfield (Vt.), 50, 52
Broome, Platt & Co., 358
Broome, Samuel, 649, 761, 820, 828,
829
Brother Alonzo, see Allen, Ira
Brown & Co. (Germany), 783
Brown, Robert, 992
Brown, F., 547
Brownell, Aaron, 270, 325, 463, 501
Brownell, Edward, 257, 264, 501
Brownell, Ichabod, 270
Brownson, Anthony, 82

(Bro-Cur)

Brownson, Isaac, 950
Brushe, 124
Bryant, Capt. William, 497, 513,
519, 520, 539
Buck, Daniel (1753-1816), 350,
659
Buel, Numan, 77
Buell, Elias, 136, 147, 152,
159, 160, 165, 168, 170,
189, 201, 323
Buell, William, 105
Buffington, 753, 792, 802, 831
Bumper B., see Allen, Levi
Burbey (France), 596
Burbank, 480
Burgoyne, Gen., John, 682
Burling, Edward, 4
Burling, William, 276
Burlington (Vt.), 2, 4, 11, 47,
84, 87, 94, 130, 143, 161,
162, 191, 194, 197, 221,
233, 236, 249, 250, 273, 274,
293, 299, 304, 315, 321, 326,
329, 348, 357, 370, 371, 376,
391, 392, 395, 403, 433, 434,
441, 443, 446, 451, 458, 462,
465, 471, 491, 551, 553, 571,
606, 659, 703, 723, 940
Burritt, Israel, 283, 287, 402
Burt, Eleazer, 44
Burt, Jonathan, 44
Burton, Benjamin, 954
Butler, Stephen, 301
Butterfield, Jonathan, 87
Butterfield, Thomas, 20, 66, 69,
70, 72, 303, 367

Cabot (Vt.), 53
Calais (France), 598
Caldwell, Charles, 377
Caldwell, John, 916, 925
Cambridge (Harvard College), 209
Canada, 57, 58, 68, 119, 252,
339, 470, 480, 481, 542
Carneau (France), 777, 811, 834
Carnot, Lazare, N. M. (1753-1823),
486, 561, 795, 806, 808, 809,
816, 821
Carolina, 127
Carthage (Vt.), 151
Castleton (Vt.), 2, 14
Catlin, Lucinda Allen, 669
Catlin, Moses (1817-1891), 669,
736

Chambly (Canada), 108
Charlotte (Vt.), 1, 3
Chipman, Daniel (1765-1850), 972
Chipman, Nathaniel (1752-1843),
239, 642, 900, 930
Chisholm, Alex, 61
Chittenden, Noah (1753-1835), 105,
157, 158, 220, 396
Chittenden, Thomas (1730-1797),
5, 18, 20, 21, 24, 27, 30, 31,
36, 45, 56, 62, 322, 407, 456,
472, 488, 507, 518, 519, 520,
521, 522, 533, 536, 561, 573,
574, 605, 681, 754, 787, 993
Church of England, 138
Clark, Capt., 212
Clark, Jeremiah (1733-1817), 292
Clarke, General Henri J. (1765-1818),
561, 566, 583, 617, 806, 817,
837
Clarke, Maj. Isaac (1748-1822), 21,
248
Clement, Mary, brig, 133
Clinton, Gov. George (1739-1812),
302, 941
Cogswell, Gen. Eli, 427, 516
Coit & Spafford, 187
Coit, William (1756-1802), 90,
112, 174
Colchester (Vt.), 2, 4, 8, 11,
40, 41, 197, 270, 279, 280,
282, 296, 319, 347, 351, 368,
372, 381, 383, 465, 535, 940
Colden, Cadwallader (1688-1776), 1
Cole, Matthew (1760-1810), 606
Collins, John, 249, 251
Condock, Rowley, 66
Continental Congress, 28, 33
Converse, Asa, 551
Converse, Charles A., 1011, 1012,
1013, 1014, 1015
Cook, Pelham, 437
Cork (Ireland), 133
Corning, Richard, 443
Coventry (Vt.), 170, 175, 231,
275, 966
Crommeline D. & Son, 881
Crow, William, 515, 594
Cull, Fraser & Young, 140, 146,
286
Curtis, Abel (1755-1783), 22, 33,
34
Curtis, 915, 920

(D—Fra)

- D. Alonzo, see Allen, Levi
Dagget, Asa, 946
Dandelot, Capt. Henry, 874
Dartmouth College, 209
Davidson, John, 84
Davie, William R. (1756-1820),
838, 852
Davis, Jacob (1739-1814), 408
Davens, S., 195
Davis, Peter, 193
De Lessent & Co. (France), 832,
839, 848, 867
DeMontemollin, S. & F., 149, 277
Detroit (Michigan), 432, 464
Dewey, Thomas, 454
Dewey, Zebediah (1727-1804), 454
Dickson, John C., 892
Dinmore, Richard, 899
Directory of the French Republic,
572, 586, 589, 617, 623, 628,
629, 637, 639, 644-651, 653,
664, 665, 668, 670, 687, 689,
702, 708, 709, 716, 718, 719,
722, 726, 735, 744, 768, 776
Dodge, Alexander, 386
Doney, 248
Doolittle, Ephraim (1721-1807),
77
Douay (France), 850
Downer, John, 250
Downing, Dennis, 203, 216
Dudley, Eleazer, 491
Duerocy, J., 810, 823, 835
Duncan, Thomas, 342
Duncansborough, 968
Durnam (Vt.), 909

Eastly, 45
Edwards, Pierpont, 931, 934
Ellsworth, Oliver (1745-1807),
838, 852
England, 129, 422, 470, 480,
481, 503, 518, 530, 594,
620, 623, 635, 636, 650,
676, 699, 705, 872
Enos, Jerusha, Jr., 141, 166
Enos, Gen. Roger (1729-1808),
32, 141, 247, 275, 330, 332,
340, 483, 517, 642, 989
Enos, Roger, Jr. (1768-1841),
141, 399, 868, 915, 928
Enos, Mrs. Roger, 141, 494, 495
Enos, Pascal P. (1770-1832),
915, 920, 1022

Enos, Sibyll, 141
Erskine, Thomas (1750-1823),
557, 634, 865, 866
Erwin, David, 240
Essex (Vt.), 2, 4, 282, 301,
389, 393, 447, 448, 465,
940
Evarts, Oliver, 112
Evarts, Reuben (1763-1839),
360
Evarts, Allen Sarah, 360
Eyre, Robert, 520

Farnum, 1020
Farnum, Barahias, 703
Farrand, David, 321
Farwell, Asa, 101
Farwell, Eldridge, 434
Fay, Jonas (1737-1818), 12, 22,
27, 28, 33, 34
Fay, John, 913
Fay, Col. Joseph (1753-1803),
177, 207, 416, 828, 829,
865, 878, 879, 880, 881,
883, 885, 886, 969
Fay, Moses, 517
Fay, Solomon, 354, 424
Fenwick, Joseph, 661, 693
Ferris, Joseph, 288
Ferris, Reed, 43
Ferrisburgh (Vt.), 3
Finch & Bradley Co., 358
Finch, Elizabeth, 904, 949, 951
Finch, John, 209, 244, 312, 331,
334, 422, 427, 465, 483, 632,
789, 897
Finlay, Hugh, 83, 252
Fish, Nathan, 436
Fisk, John, 43
Fitch, Jabez, 915, 928
Fitch, Samuel, 894
Fitch, 341
Fletcher, Ely, 957
Florida, 127
Fludger & Co., 476
Flynn, Steven, 146
Foster, Whitefield (1750-1809),
136, 159
Fouche, Gen. Joseph (1763-1820),
836, 870
France, 422, 503, 527, 554, 575,
580, 602, 604, 623, 676, 688,
705
Franklin, John, 938

THE HISTORY OF THE
CITY OF LONDON
FROM THE FOUNDATION
OF THE CITY
TO THE PRESENT
TIME
BY
JOHN STOW
1618

(Fra-Hur)

- Fraser & Young, 86, 215, 410,
414, 420, 527, 528
Free Quaker Burial Ground,
Pennsylvania, 1013, 1014
Frost, Stephen, 47
Fulton, James, 971
- Gale, Samuel (1747-1826), 199,
213
Galusha, Jonas (1753-1834), 993
Galusha, Jacob (1750-1834), 96
Gardner, George, 110
General Assembly (Vt.), 25, 29,
32, 36, 162, 472, 549, 605,
Georgia, 229
Georgia (Vt.), 7, 11, 19, 39,
272, 282, 290, 310, 311,
360, 377, 378, 439, 450,
452, 465, 940, 992
Gerden, Alexander, 265
Germain, Lord George (1716-1785),
682
Gerry, Eldridge (1744-1814), 575
Gersham, 459
Gilder, 538
Glenny, James, 88
Glenshaw, Joshua, 950
Gloyd, Jesse, 314, 338, 352
Gould, Capt. Davidge, 499, 567
Governor & Council (Vt.), 151
Graham, Col. John A. (1764-1841),
427, 494, 503, 520, 528, 543,
585, 732, 858, 914, 973
Graham, Nathan B., 516, 973
Graham, Robert, 935
Graham, William P., 632
Grand Isle (Vt.), 969
Great Britain, 29, 68, 252, 536,
996
Greeman, John, 909
Griffin, Edward, 378
Griswald, Joseph, 538
Gwin, John, 153, 155
- Hague, Wigglesworth & Co.,
(Eng.), 494
Haldimand, Gen. Frederick
(1718-1791),
24, 29, 38, 56, 58, 60,
83, 308
Haley, Capt., 778, 779
Hall, 261
Hall, Lot (1757-1809), 882
Hamilton, Dudley, Jr., 297, 306
Hammond, George, 471
- Hamilton, Henry, 68, 83
Hanson, John, 34
Hardin, H., 970
Hart, 489
Harvard College, 209
Haswell & Russell, 143, 144
Hatch, Barnabus, 291
Hatch, Lazel, 262, 291
Hathaway, Barnon, 972
Hathaway, Shadwick, Jr.
(1778-1867), 323, 988
Hathaway, Silas (1763-1831),
362, 388, 411, 736, 815,
909, 919, 921, 922, 924,
929, 930, 935, 940, 943,
948, 972, 985, 986, 989
Hawley, James, 85, 172, 423,
453
Hay, Udney (1739-1806), 302,
390
Heath, Phines, 164
Henderson, Caleb, 366
Hicks, Thomas, 914
High Court of Admiralty
(Eng.), 552, 554, 578, 937
High Court of Appeals, (Eng.),
552, 554, 557
Highgate (Vt.), 7, 631, 940
Hill, David, 326
Hill, T., 446
Hillsborough, 53
Hinesburgh (Vt.), 79, 96
History of New Hampshire, 674
Hitchcock, Lucy, 173
Hitchcock, Samuel (1755-1813),
113, 173, 277, 438, 882
Holland, 422
Holland, Thomas, 477
Holmes, Benjamin (1754-1817),
150
Holmes, Stephen (1758-1835),
150, 450
Hopkins, R., 259
Hovey, John, 375
Hoyt, Uriah, 948
Hubbarton (Vt.), 2
Hughes, James, M., 341
Hull, Gen. William (1753-1825),
465, 517, 604, 669, 729,
943, 948
Humpreys, Allyn, 435
Hunt, Arad (1743-1825), 917
Hunt, Gen., 258
Huntington, Samuel (1759-1823).
23, 349, 404
Hurlburt, Daniel, 282, 293, 329

(Imu-Mas)

Imus, Hiram, 287
Irasburgh (Vt.), 26, 73, 76,
77, 78, 80, 82, 115, 141,
178, 231, 631, 932, 933,
944, 945, 946, 947, 954-965,
976, 977, 980
Ireland, 422
Ives, Abraham, 39, 62, 63, 64,
65, 992

Jacobs, Stephen (1755-1817),
974
Jamison, Noel, 461
Jarvis, Arthur, 461
Jarvis, Benjamin, 461
Jarvis, Charles, 461
Jay, Gov., 754
Jefferson, Thomas (1743-1826),
891, 987
Jenkins, John, 937
Jericho (Vt.), 4, 49, 90, 161,
190, 197, 267, 272, 282,
295, 298, 305, 307, 309,
313, 314, 316, 320, 337,
338, 346, 352, 354, 363,
380, 424, 425, 457, 461
Jerway, Joseph, 9
Johnson, D., 446
Johnson, Jacob, 233, 282, 347
Johnson (Vt.), 234
Johnson, William (1765-1810),
950
Jones, Ebenezer, 959
Jones, Jabez (1768-1811), 304
Jones & Tuttle, 915, 920
Journal of Surveys, 2
Joubert, B. C., 826

Kale, Thomas, 309
Keith, Israel, 444
Kelly, John, 124, 154, 226,
227, 241, 275
Keyes, Eli, 913
Keys, Col., 149
Kimball, Amos, 300
Kincaid, Charles, 962
King, Gideon, 723
King, John, 479, 487
King, Rufus (1755-1827), 502,
503, 506, 533, 552, 572,
831, 833, 842, 893, 896,
903, 1018
Kingsbury, Eben, 336
Kingsley, Daniel (1764-1828), 115

Knickerbacor, Edgar, 1020
Knickerbacker, John, 280, 299
Kosciuszko, Gen. Tadeusz, 782

Lafon, Peter, 531
Lake Champlain, 2, 7, 52, 54,
470, 472, 474, 475, 476,
480, 481, 482, 520, 628,
993
Lamson, Daniel, 426
Langdon, Chauncey (1763-1830),
908
Larraby, 185
Law, Judge, 918
Lawrence, Capt. Isaac, 67, 79
Leach, Caleb, 945
Leavenworth, Jesse (1740-1824),
53
Levelpas, 660
Lincoln, Levi (1749-1820), 893
Linsley, Robert, 376
Lodge, Paul, 517
London (Eng.), 83, 113, 133,
156, 171, 178
Loomis, Phinias, 182, 183,
184, 185, 186, 193, 195,
200, 203, 205, 210, 211,
212, 216, 217, 219
Lords of Appeal (Eng.), 574,
633, 634, 655, 733, 753,
784, 803, 836, 854, 877,
891, 906, 941
Lorimer, James, 521, 543
Lutterloh, see Albany (Vt.)
Lyman, Gen. William, 953
Lyon, Asa (1763-1841), 401,
459
Lyon, Gershom, 459
Lyon, Matthew (1750-1822), 131,
247, 527, 528, 533

McAnners, John, 182, 200
McMillen, 183, 203
Mack, Stephen, 373
Mansfield, Amos (1740-1795),
266
Mansfield, Theophilus, 296
Marsh, Daniel (1748-1808), 254
Marston, John, 467, 468, 469,
942
Martin, A. J., 613, 614
Martin, John, 428, 905, 911
Marum, 219
Masfield, Abadiah, 356

(Mas-Pac)

- Massachusetts, 22, 31
Masters, William, 78
Mather, 44
Mattock, 972
Mattocks, Samuel, 175, 207,
222, 223, 224, 225, 228,
230, 232, 234, 238, 248,
254, 256, 258, 259
Melville, 759
Melville, Thomas, 813
Merret, Ansel, 379
Metcalf, 38
Mexico, 1003, 1004, 1005,
1007
Middlebury College, 984, 990
Middlesex, 350
Milton, 300, 328, 406, 417,
419, 431, 455
Miller, Samuel (1764-1810),
930, 950, 972, 979
Minister of Foreign Affairs
(France), 668, 671, 772
Minister of Interior (France),
560
Minister of Justice (France),
743, 767
Ministers Plenipotentiary
(United States), 786, 800,
801
Minister of Police (France),
562, 568, 572, 577, 579,
608, 609, 611, 618, 625,
630, 635, 643, 644, 646,
654, 655, 662, 666, 667,
668, 673, 674, 684, 685,
686, 687, 694, 695, 697,
698, 706, 713, 714, 715,
752, 757, 764, 765, 774,
780, 781, 803, 847, 1021
Minister of War (France), 518,
556
Missisquoi Valley (Vt.), 48,
72
Mitchell, John, 794, 798
Monkton (Vt.), 79
Monroe, James (1758-1831), 998,
1007
Monte, Armbale, 206
Moorhouse, Lyman, 433
Moorhouse, Squire, 433
Morey, 540
Morrill, Jeremiah, 955, 960
Morrison, David, 319
Moseley, Dr. Isaac, 178, 477,
546, 547, 584, 585, 591,
597, 601, 610, 612, 616,
620, 640, 658, 676, 701,
789, 792, 853, 858, 866,
897, 914, 942, 953
Morse, Geography of the United
States, 674, 731
Mozier, Joseph, 394, 442, 498
Muggit, John, 373
Municipality (France), 563,
573, 593, 595, 599, 803,
805, 819
Mumford, Capt. L., 559
Munn, David, 451
Munson, William (1764-1830),
326, 374, 394
Murray, William V. (1763-1803),
838
Myre, 853

Napoleon (Bonaparte), 512, 808.
Napone, 133
Naylor, 632
Neptune, 874, 889
Newbury (Nubury), 20
New Hampshire, 18, 22, 28,
31, 32, 33, History of,
674
New Haven (Vt.), 63, 64, 65
New Huntington, see Huntington
New York, 17, 22, 28, 31, 33,
38, 244, 302, 330, 340, 415,
499, 518, 620, 642, 644, 658,
699, 884
Nicholl, John, 536, 557, 634
Nicolail, 773
Nightingale, 131

Olive Branch, 497, 499,
502, 504, 506, 507, 508,
513, 518, 539, 560, 562,
584, 591, 636, 652, 771,
785, 817
Onion River, 1, 71, 85, 374,
384, 435
Onion River Co., 5, 94
Onion River, territory (Vt.),
2, 3, 52, 58, 91, 97, 100,
102, 103, 164, 204, 385
Oracles of Reason, Allen, 163
O'Reilly, R. B., 774, 778, 779
Ostend (France), 497, 518, 692
Otis, Capt. David, 952, 966

Packard, George, 316

(Pag-Sta)

Page, William (1749-1810),
32, 202, 214, 243, 245, 285,
968
Paine, Thomas (1737-1809), 570,
624, 718, 750, 751
Painter, Gamaliel (1742-1819),
972, 984, 1020
Painter, Mrs. Gamaliel, 984
Palmer, William, 397
Pangburn, Heman, 76
Parall, Charles, 42
Paris Journal of Commerce
(France), 852
Parmely, 256
Parsons, Chattwill, 81
Particulars of the Capture
of the Olive Branch, Allen,
560, 562, 641, 771, 853,
866, 878, 881, 883, 888,
987
Payne, Elisha (1731-1807),
22, 32
Peacham (Vt.), 89
Pearl, Stephen (1747-1816),
261, 466, 876, 898
Pearl, Timothy (1752-1840),
261
Peaslee, 394
Peaslee, Robert, 980
Pelagee, Prison, 672, 779
Penniman, Dr. Jabez (1765-1841),
927, 936, 939
Penniman, Mrs. Jabez, 936
Pennsylvania lands, 937, 938
Perree, Joseph, 840, 869
Peters, Rev. Samuel (1735-1826),
488, 492, 496, 503, 520,
525, 526, 529, 530, 540,
542, 555, 699, 717, 854,
862, 901, 953, 971
Petiet, Claude (1749-1806),
771, 772, 776, 808
Phelps, Charles (1781-1854),
74
Phelps, Henry, 296
Phelps, Matthew (1784-1813),
364
Phelps, Oliver, 509, 512
Pickard, 1002, 1004, 1005
Pickering, Timothy (1745-1829),
533, 552, 642, 855
Pinckney, Charles (1746-1825),
512
Pitkin, Levi, 391

Pittsford (Vt.), 444
Place, John, 368
Portland, Duke of (William
Henry Cavendish Bentinck)
(1738-1809), 470, 471, 472,
473, 474, 475, 478, 481,
482, 484, 487, 858
Potter, Andrew, 290
Poultney (Vt.), 2, 292
Pratt, Abijah, 5
Pratt, Nathan, 310, 311
Pratt, Phinias, 42
Price, Stephen, 448
Proctor, Redfield (1831-1908),
1010
Pruypenaere, Michel Jean, 692
Putnam, Jesse, 514
Putney (Vt.), 17

Quaker Burial Ground, 1013,
1014
Quebec (Canada), 31, 83, 97,
104, 108, 112, 114, 140,
174, 227, 241, 252, 286,
327
Queenstown (N. Y.), 464

Randall, Joseph, 505
Randle, Isaac, 26
Randolph (Vt.), 50, 52
Ripley, John, 949, 951, 991,
1008
Robertson, C., 545
Robertson, John, 504
Robinson, David, 6
Robinson, Moses (1741-1813),
6, 12
Roger, Thomas, 278
Rogers, Timothy, 281
Romey, 657
Rood, Isaac, 49
Rood, William, 363
Ross, 248
Ross, Daniel, 237
Russell & Haswell, 143
Rutland (Vt.), 147, 152, 160,
165, 168, 201
Rutland County Court, 189
Ryegate (Vt.), 89

St. Albans (Vt.), 118, 166,
362, 388
St. Andrews (Vt.), 275, 350
St. George (Vt.), 157

(Stj-Sur)

- St. Johns (Canada), 10, 86, 153,
155, 286, 374, 382
St. Lawrence River, 145, 229,
470, 472, 474, 475, 476,
480, 481, 482, 520, 628, 993
St. Omer Prison (France), 593
Salem (Vt.), 175
Salisbury (Conn.), 127
Sanford, 98
Savage, James, 90, 274, 493
Saxton, 69
Saxton, Frederick (1748-1796),
191, 246, 268, 280, 317
Sawyer, Jeremiah, 932, 977
Scott, Isaac, 851, 866, 897,
942, 996
Seeley, Benjamin, 306, 400
Seeley, Stephen B., 371
Senavert, 719
Scotch Settlers, 52, 54, 55,
89
Shelburne (Vt.), 9, 45, 243,
262, 268, 272, 283, 285,
287, 291, 294, 297, 345,
353, 401, 402, 423, 430,
436, 459, 465, 940
Shepard, Levi, 44
Shepardson, 97
Sherwood, Justis, 35
Sillenay, 641
Simmons, Shubael, 135
Simons Tavern, 101
Sinclair, Samuel, 447
Skinner, Beriah, 359
Skinner, Thomas, 300, 359
Skipwith, Fulwar, 564, 567, 569,
570, 576, 577, 578, 579, 581,
582, 587, 588, 589, 590, 596,
611, 615, 625, 627, 635, 636,
638, 649, 650, 672, 673, 674,
675, 676, 681, 682, 683, 684,
685, 688, 689, 690, 694, 700,
704, 705, 706, 709, 711, 713,
721, 722, 726, 729, 730, 789,
1021
Slade, Robert, 536, 546, 556, 557,
634, 733, 784, 787, 792, 793,
802, 822, 833, 835, 843, 847,
853, 854, 863, 865, 872, 942
Smith, B., 538
Smith, Caleb, 271
Smith, Col., 11
Smith, Erastus, 964
Smith, Nathan, 519
Smith, Noah (1756-1812),
406, 417, 418, 419, 431,
815, 882, 923
Smith, Orange, 606, 868
Smith, Samuel (1756-1800),
337
Smith, Sincon (ca. 1763-1804),
73, 80
Smyth, Terence, 128
Society of the Propagation of
the Gospel, 138
Soper's Falls (Vt.), 335, 923
Sorrell (Canada), 241
Southmayd, John W., 388
Spafford, Amos (1753-1816), 98
Spafford & Coit, 187
Spafford, David, 19
Spafford, Jonathan (1745-1820),
5, 99, 174, 261, 267, 307,
320, 322, 516, 521, 522
Spain, 198
Spanish America, 998, 999, 1001,
1002, 1005
Spaulding, John, 257
Spear (s), Deering & Co., 104,
236
Spittalier, M. W., 555
Spoor, Charles, 372, 383, 384
Squire, Truman (1764-1845),
518, 520
Stark, Brig. Gen. John (1728-
1822), 15
Staunton, David, 221
Staunton, Joshua (1740-1811),
8, 40, 261
Stevens, 156
Stevens, A., 71
Stevens, Benjamin, 1
Stevens, David, 218, 242, 255
Stevens, Henry (1791-1867),
1009
Stevens, John, 142, 148, 169,
206, 210, 264, 266, 269,
315
Storey, John, 344, 460
Strong, Ariel, 457, 485
Suez Canal, 671
Sullivan, James, 669
Sunderland (Vt.), 93
Supreme Court of Chancery,
900, 908
Supreme Court of Vermont, 922,
924, 930, 940
Surveys, Journal of, 2

(Sus-Whe)

- Susquehanna Co. (Pa.), 438,
937, 938
Susquehanna County (Pa.), 75
Swanton Co., 367
Swanton (Vt.), 7, 38, 60, 81,
158, 544, 631, 909, 940
Swedieaur, Dr. Francis, 709,
711, 720, 747, 758, 871,
872, 889
Swift, Col. Zephaniah (1759-1823),
786, 807, 820, 824, 832, 839,
848, 867
Sylvester, Levi, 958
- Taber, John, 345
Tacher, Abiather, 386
Tacher, Elisha, 194
Talleyrand-Perigord, Charles
Maurice de, (1754-1836), 566,
577, 579, 580, 582, 602, 645,
648, 715, 742, 753, 755, 800
Tanner, James, 37
Tatham, William (1752-1819), 541,
558, 926
Taylor, John C., 369, 550
Temple Prison (France), 650, 672,
709, 719, 747, 814
Tequiny, 761
Thomas, David, 171
Thomas, Rowland, 548
Thorn, Stephen (1772-1813), 497,
507, 518, 523, 524, 525, 527,
528, 529, 532, 534, 537, 539,
912, 942, 967, 981, 983, 989,
991
Thorpe, John (1756-1799), 286
Tichenor, Gov. Isaac (1754-1838),
332, 681, 855, 907, 910
Toledo, Gen. Joseph, 998, 999,
1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004,
1005
Toledo, Mrs. Joseph, 1003, 1006
Tolman, Thomas (1756-1842), 22
Trumen, 184
Trutor, L., 656
Turlotte, J. J., 583, 590, 640,
805
Turner, Otis, 380, 381
Turner, Stephen, 792
Tuttle & Jones, 915, 920
Tuttle, Thaddeus (1758-1836),
913
Two Heroes (Vt.), 43, 282, 969
Tyler, Nathan, 430
- Underhill (Vt.), 90
United States, 470, 480, 542,
599, 602, 604, 605, 650,
688, 699, 705, 733, 872,
996, 998, Geography, 674,
731
United States Circuit Court,
922, 925
Useful Rules in Surveying, 3
Utley, Elijah, 963
- Vaire, L'Abbe John, 490, 492
Van Rensselaer, K. K., 410,
414, 420
Van Schoik, 988
Van Vechten, Abraham, 981, 982,
983, 985, 986, 988, 989
Vermont, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29, 31,
32, 33, 34, 52, 56, 58, 68,
86, 123, 129, 137, 138, 145,
154, 229, 308, 474, 480, 481,
488, 503, 507, 516, 517, 518,
519, 521, 522, 536, 605, 673,
674, 716, 721, 754, 776, 897,
907, 910, 993
Vermont Constitution, 17
Vermont Gazette, 151
Vermont, University of, 130, 161,
162, 274, 302, 331, 350, 440,
456, 490, 492, 664, 688, 871,
990, 1016
Virginia, 884, 885
Volney (1757-1820), 670, 687,
735
- Wagner, 303
Waggoner, Jacob, 888, 903
Walker, Alex, 468
Walker, William, 468
Walpole, 112
Wallace, William, 361, 369
Ware, Ezra, 393
Warner, Capt. John, 16
Warner, Samuel, 956
Washington, George, 31
Weare, Mesheck (1713-1786), 14,
15, 32
Weeks, Jonathan, 157
Welch, Amos, 261
Wells, John, 949
Wentworth, Benning, 7
Wetherill, 1011
Wheelock, Peter (1750-1820),
348

(Whi-Zin)

Whistam, Solomon, 77
Whitcomb, Elisha, 395
White, Nathan, 82, 392
Whitelaw, James (1748-1829),
48, 50, 52, 54, 55, 89,
231, 361
Whitman, Francis, 969
Whitmarsh, David, 295
Whitmarsh, Oliver, 298
Whitmarsh, Parley, 77
Wickham, Jonathan, 273, 462
Wigglesworth, Hague & Co. (Eng.),
494
Williamsburg (Vt.), 275
Williams, History of Vermont,
524, 532, 674
Williams, John, 496, 796, 799,
818, 830
Williams, Dr. Samuel (ca. 1740-
1817), 130, 308, 407, 440,
524, 532
Williamson, 895
Willis, Samuel, 62
Williston (Vt.), 2, 47, 194
Windsor (Vt.), 218, 285
Winooski River, see Onion
River
Winter, John, 355
Witherbee, 243, 245
Woodbridge, Enoch (1750-1805),
882
Woodbridge (Vt.), 30, 151
Wood & Co., Charles, 495
Woodward, Bezeleel (1745-1804),
27, 28
Woolsey, Gen. M. L., 754
Work, Robert, 416
Wright, Nathaniel, 389
Wright, Joseph, 210
Wright, Capt. T., 510, 511

Young, 86, 110
Young, Andrew, 320
Young, Fraser and, 86, 215,
410, 414, 420, 527, 528
Young, John, 980

Zinalig, John, 353

F843.948

